# ADOPTED BUDGET

# **FY2013** July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2013



#### Budget Message from the CEO

Fiscal Year 2013 (FY13) will be a great year for mobility in Los Angeles. Thanks to Measure R, Metro will continue building on the most aggressive transportation program America has seen in decades. Along with improving our existing highway and transit system, we are focused on expanding our transportation network in Los Angeles County. The proposed balanced budget of \$4.5 billion for FY13 embraces all these challenges.



We are committed to improving and enhancing the Metro bus and rail system. The budget has devoted over \$1.5 billion for over 180 capital projects which includes \$1.1 billion for Measure R projects. The remaining \$400 million is dedicated to maintain our transportation infrastructure in a state of good repair, which includes \$314.7 million to reduce deferred maintenance of our existing capital assets.

Specific goals in FY13 include providing new light rail service on the Expo Line between downtown Los Angeles and Culver City and an extension of the Orange Line busway to the Metrolink/Amtrak station in Chatsworth. We will also augment the express bus service on the Harbor Transitway and the I-10 between downtown and El Monte as the Express Lanes congestion pricing demonstration project debuts. Moreover, we will be extending Metro Rail operating hours at night and providing trains more frequently.

Construction will progress on the Metro Gold Line Foothill Extension to Azusa and Expo Phase II from Culver City to Santa Monica. Groundbreakings will signal the beginning of work on the Crenshaw/LAX light rail line, the Westside subway extension, and the Regional Connector.

Planning will proceed for the Eastside transit corridor, the Airport Metro Connector and a new rapid transit option in the San Fernando Valley.

Highway projects will be in full swing from the I-405 Sepulveda Pass Improvements Project to the High Desert Corridor, the SR-710 north gap closure and the widening or other enhancements on various stretches of the I-5, I-605, I-710 south, and SR-138. Efforts will continue to construct sound walls and implement our freeway beautification program.

There will be a renewed focus on customer service with a strong emphasis on reliability, cleanliness and courtesy. Metro is purchasing hundreds of new buses and rail cars. We are committing significant resources to reduce deferred maintenance for our existing capital assets. Stations will be cleaner, safer, and there will be better signage to make travel easier for our non-English speaking customers.

We continue to remain focused on safety, security and Civil Rights compliance. In addition, we continue to invest in our employees, by recruiting and training tomorrow's workforce to allow for a smoother generational transition.

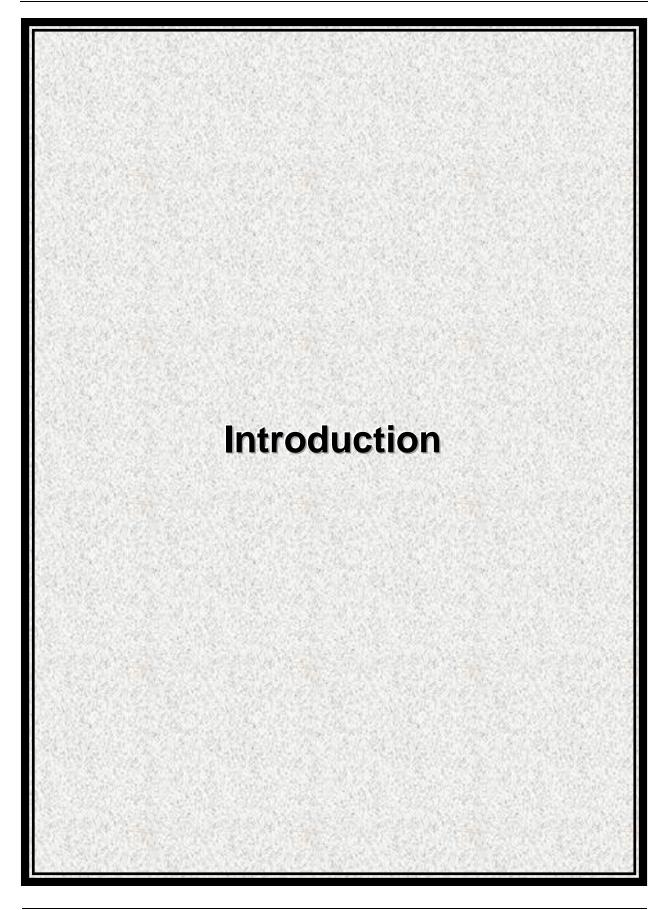
All of the above will be accomplished within a balanced budget, made possible by maintaining tight control over our expenses. In our continuing commitment to spend wisely and frugally, we continue to hold the line on hiring new employees except those needed to operate new services, deliver Measure R projects and other key programs.

arthe ?. Jeaky

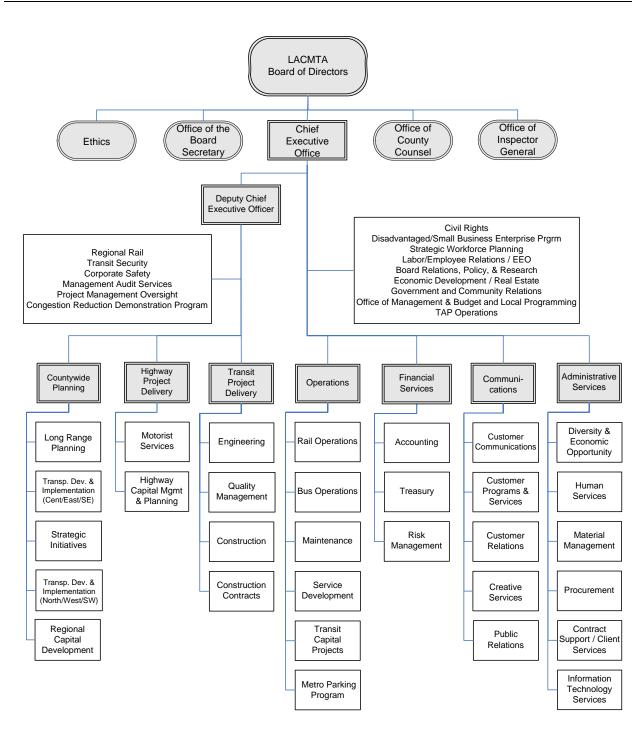
Art Leahy Chief Executive Officer Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority

### **Table of Contents**

| Section                               | Page |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Introduction                          | 1    |
| Resources                             | 13   |
| FTEs and Expenditures                 | 16   |
| Capital                               | 23   |
| Regional Subsidies                    | 28   |
| Debt                                  | 40   |
| Measure R                             | 44   |
| Governmental Funds                    | 63   |
| Service Statistics                    | 67   |
| Activity Based Cost Models            | 72   |
| Appendix I: Legally Separate Entities | 83   |
| Appendix II: Revenue Detail           | 87   |
| Appendix III: Abbreviations           | 90   |



This page intentionally left blank.





Antonio Villaraigosa Board Chairman Mayor, City of Los Angeles

Board Chair Antonio Villaraigosa is serving his second term as Chairman. He was elected the 41st Mayor of the City of Los Angeles in 2005 and was re-elected in 2009. Mayor Villaraigosa is currently the President of the United States Conference of Mayors. He was formerly a City Councilman for the City of Los Angeles representing the 14th District. Prior to his election to the City Council, he served on the boards of the Southern California Rapid Transit District and the Metro Board of Directors including a term as Board Chairman. He was elected to the California State Assembly in 1994, serving as Democratic Whip and Majority Leader before becoming Speaker of the Assembly in 1998. Mayor Villaraigosa holds a Bachelor of Arts degree from UCLA and a law degree from the People's College of Law.



**Michael Antonovich** Board 1<sup>st</sup> Vice Chairman LA County Supervisor 5<sup>th</sup> Supervisorial District

Board 1<sup>st</sup> Vice-Chair Antonovich is a member of the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors representing the Fifth Supervisorial District since 1980. Supervisor Antonovich was re-elected to his eighth four-year term in 2008. From 1972 to 1978, he served as a member of the California State Assembly and, in his 3<sup>rd</sup> term, as Republican Whip. He also served as a member of the Board of Trustees of the Los Angeles Community College District from 1968 to 1973. Supervisor Antonovich currently serves on the Board of Metrolink (Southern California Regional Rail Authority), the Southern California Association of Governments, the San Fernando Valley and San Gabriel Valley Council of Governments and the South Coast Air Quality Management District and Metro's Planning and Programming Committee. He has held teaching positions with the Los Angeles Unified School District and Pepperdine University. Supervisor Antonovich holds a Bachelor of Arts degree and Master's degree from California State University, Los Angeles.



**Diane DuBois** Board 2<sup>nd</sup> Vice Chairman Mayor, Lakewood

Board 2<sup>nd</sup> Vice Chair Diane DuBois was elected to the City Council of Lakewood in 2005 and named Mayor in 2011. Prior to her City Council service, she was a Lakewood Planning and Environment Commissioner for 28 years. She has been a board member and volunteer for Lakewood Meals On Wheels, a board member of the Greater Long Beach Girl Scout Council, a governing board member of Lakewood Regional Medical Center, a member of Soroptimists International of Lakewood/Long Beach, and a past chair of the board at Pathways Volunteer Hospice. Mayor DuBois is representing the Gateway Cities on the Metro Board of Directors and serves as Chair of Metro's Planning and Programming Committee.



John Fasana Mayor, Duarte

Councilman Fasana has served on the Duarte City Council since 1987, and served as Mayor in 1990, 1997, 2003, 2009. He has represented thirty San Gabriel Valley cities on the Metro Board of Directors since its inception in 1993 and served as Board Chair during the 2001-2002 fiscal year. He is currently serving as Vice Chair of the Ad Hoc Committee on Congestion Pricing as well as serving on the Finance, Budget and Audit Committee and the System Safety and Operations Committee. Councilman Fasana also serves as Chair of the San Gabriel Valley Council of Governments Transportation Committee, represents seven cities on the Foothill Transit Governing Board and represents Metro on the Foothills Extension Construction Authority Board. He has 30 years of service with Southern California Edison and is a graduate of Whittier College with a Bachelor of Arts degree in business administration.



Jose Huizar City Council of Los Angeles Mayor Appointee

Director Huizar was elected to represent the 14<sup>th</sup> District on the Los Angeles City Council in 2005 and re-elected in 2007 and 2011. He serves as Chair of the Public Works Committee, Vice Chair of the Planning & Land Use Management Committee and as a member of the Transportation Committee, the Rules and Elections Committee, the Ad Hoc Committee on Waste Reduction and Recycling and the Ad Hoc Committee on the Los Angeles River. Director Huizar serves as Vice Chair of Metro's System Safety and Operations Committee and as a member of the Construction Committee. He served as board of education president for the LAUSD from 2001-2005. Director Huizar was previously a deputy city attorney in the Real Estate and Environmental Division of the LA City Attorney's Office. He earned a Bachelor of Arts degree from UC Berkeley, a Masters degree in Public Affairs and Urban Planning from Princeton University and a Juris Doctorate from the UCLA School of Law.



**Richard Katz** City of Los Angeles Mayor Appointee

Director Katz was appointed by Mayor Villaraigosa to Metro's Board of Directors in 2006. He served on the State Water Resources Control Board from 2001-2006. He also served Governor Davis as Senior Advisor on Energy and Water and led negotiations on the Colorado River Agreement with the Federal Government, California Water Agencies, and six other states. Director Katz served 16 years in the State Legislature beginning in 1980, including a term as the Democratic Leader. For 10 years, he chaired the Assembly Transportation Committee and authored Proposition 111 to raise money for mass transit/highways and created the Congestion Management Program. Director Katz was instrumental in drafting legislation that created Metro in 1993 through a merger of the Southern California Rapid Transit District and the LA County Transportation Commission. He serves as a member of Metro's Planning and Programming Committee. He received his Bachelor of Arts in Political Science from California State University, San Diego.



**Don Knabe** LA County Supervisor 4<sup>th</sup> Supervisorial District

Board 1st Vice-Chairman Don Knabe was first elected to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors representing the Fourth District in 1996 and re-elected three times since. He is a White House appointee to the State and Local Elected Officials Senior Advisory Committee to the Homeland Security Advisory Council. Supervisor Knabe is a former Mayor and Councilman of the City of Cerritos. He has served on the Board of Directors for Metro, Metrolink, and the Alameda Corridor Transportation Authority. He is the immediate past Chairman and Member of the Southern California Regional Airport Authority and a Member of the Southern California Association of Governments Aviation Task Force. He serves as Chair of Metro's Construction Committee and as a member of the System Safety and Operations Committee. Supervisor Knabe holds a bachelor's degree in business administration from Graceland University.



Gl**oria Molina** LA County Supervisor 1<sup>st</sup> Supervisorial District

Supervisor Molina serves on the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors representing the First District. She was first elected in 1991 and re-elected in 1994, 1998, 2002, 2006 and 2010. Prior to her election to the Board of Supervisors, Supervisor Molina served as State Assemblywoman for the 56th District from 1982 to 1987. In 1987, she was elected to the Los Angeles City Council, where she represented the First District until 1991. Before her election to public office, Supervisor Molina served in the Carter White House as a Deputy for Presidential Personnel and subsequently as the Deputy Director for the Department of Health and Human Services in San Francisco. She serves on Metro's Finance, Budget and Audit Committee, the Construction Committee and the Ad Hoc Congestion Pricing Committee. Supervisor Molina attended East Los Angeles College and Rio Hondo College.



Ara Najarian City Council Member City of Glendale

Director Najarian has served on the Metro Board of Directors since 2006. He was elected to the Glendale City Council in 2005, re-elected in 2007 and appointed Mayor in 2007 and 2010. Before being elected to the city council, Director Najarian was an elected member of the Glendale Community College Board of Trustees. He served seven years on the Glendale Transportation and Parking Commission with two of those years as Chairman. Director Najarian is currently Chair of the Glendale Redevelopment Agency and is a Past Chair of the Glendale Housing Authority and a Past Chair of the Glendale Transportation and Parking Commission. He has been an attorney in private practice for 20 years. He serves as Chair of Metro's Systems Safety and Operations Committee and Vice Chair of the Finance, Budget and Audit Committee. Director Najarian earned a Bachelor of Arts degree in Economics from Occidental College and a JD degree from the USC School of Law.



Pam O'Connor City Council Member City of Santa Monica

Director O'Connor has served on Metro's Board of Directors since 2006. She was elected to the Santa Monica City Council in 1994 and has served three terms as mayor. She is a member of the SCAG Regional Council and is on the Board of Directors of the Local Government Commission. She also serves on committees for the League of California Cities and the National League of Cities. Director O'Connor works as a private consultant, specializing in historic preservation. She has worked throughout Southern California on projects, including the rehabilitation of Los Angeles' City Hall and on numerous buildings at UCLA and USC. Director O'Connor serves on Metro's Construction Committee and the Planning and Programming Committee. She earned a Bachelor of Science degree in Journalism from Southern Illinois University and a Masters degree in Planning and Technology Management from Eastern Michigan University.



**Mark Ridley-Thomas** LA County Supervisor 2<sup>nd</sup> Supervisorial District

Supervisor Ridley-Thomas was elected Los Angeles County Supervisor for the Second District in 2008. He previously served the 26th District in the California State Senate where he chaired the Senate's Committee on Business, Professions and Economic Development. He chaired the California Legislative Black Caucus in 2008 and served on the Senate Appropriations, Energy, Utilities and Communications, Health and Public Safety committees. He served on the Los Angeles City Council starting in 1991 for nearly a dozen years, departing as Council President pro Tempore and served two terms in the California State Assembly, where he chaired the Assembly Democratic Caucus. Supervisor Ridley-Thomas chairs Metro's Ad Hoc Congestion Pricing Committee and serves on the Finance, Budget and Audit Committee and the Systems Safety and Operations Committee. He earned a Bachelors degree in Social Relations and a Masters degree in Religious Studies from Immaculate Heart College and a PhD in Social ethics from USC.



Mel Wilson City of Los Angeles Mayor Appointee

Director Wilson is on the Board of Directors of the California Association of Realtors (C.A.R.) and is an active member of the National Association of Realtors (N.A.R.). He previously served: four years as a Metro board member; four years on the L.A. City Fire Commission as Vice President; and 18 years as a member of the California State University of Northridge President's Advisory Board. He is a Founding Chairman of the Pacoima Enterprise Zone Advisory Commission and a Founding Board Member of the Valley Economic Alliance. He is a Past President of: the United Chambers of Commerce of the San Fernando Valley, an umbrella organization representing 23 San Fernando Valley area Chambers of Commerce; and the L.A. Countywide Citizens Planning Council. Director Wilson chairs Metro's Finance, Budget and Audit Committee and serves as Vice Chair on the Construction Committee. He earned a BS degree in Business Administration from CSUN.



Zev Yaroslavsky LA County Supervisor 3<sup>rd</sup> Supervisorial District

Supervisor Yaroslavsky, a past chairman of the Metro Board of Directors, is a member of the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors representing the Third Supervisorial District. He was elected to the office in November 1994 and re-elected four times, most recently in 2010. Supervisor Yaroslavsky is recognized as a leader on fiscal, health care, transportation, cultural and environmental matters. He is also regarded as the County's fiscal watchdog, insisting that it live within its means. He previously served as a member of the Los Angeles City Council between 1975 and 1994, having been elected and re-elected six times. Supervisor Yaroslavsky serves as Vice Chair of Metro's Planning and Programming Committee. The Los Angeles native earned his Bachelor's degree in History and Economics and a Master's degree in British Imperial History from UCLA.



**Michael Miles, Caltrans** Ex-officio Member Appointed by Governor

Director Miles heads the 2,600 employee California Department of Transportation District 7 (LA and Ventura counties) where he is responsible for planning, construction, operation and maintenance of the State freeway and highway system. He served previously as Deputy Director of Maintenance and Operations in Sacramento. He has been a member of Caltrans since 1989, having served as Deputy Director of Maintenance in District 7 and District 8 (San Bernardino) where he also served as the Deputy Director of Planning. Director Miles has had a life-long interest in public service, working to make highway systems more efficient, while increasing the opportunities for partnering with other public and private organizations. He serves on national committees as a member of the National Academy of Science and the National Transportation Research Board. Director Miles earned a Bachelor of Science degree in Civil Engineering from California State Polytechnic University.

Note: The Board of Directors as presented herein is the Board as it existed at the time the FY13 Budget was adopted in May 2012.

### **Budget Highlights**

This budget includes many new programs and projects to improve transportation throughout Los Angeles County. The following are some highlights.

#### New Service & Programs

Metro recently added the Orange Line Extension and the Exposition Line Phase I. The Exposition Transit Corridor connects Downtown Los Angeles with the Westside and Culver City, with convenient stops at popular destinations such as USC, West Los Angeles College, the museum and Exposition Park. The Metro Orange Line was extended four miles north from the Canoga Station to the Chatsworth Metrolink Station to connect to the Red Line, jobs at Warner Center and classes at Pierce College and Valley College. Both lines provide faster travel times, reduce congestion, and improve air quality in Los Angeles County.

The Metro ExpressLanes project, as part of Metro's Congestion Reduction Demonstration Program, is underway to improve traffic flow and provide enhanced travel options on the I-10 and I-110 Freeways in Los Angeles. In FY13, High Occupancy Vehicle (HOV) lanes on the I-10 and I-110 will be converted to High Occupancy Toll (HOT) lanes, providing more people more options so they can drive less, leading to less traffic congestion and less wear and tear on our roads. Promotion of ridesharing and additional bus service will increase the efficiency of the ExpressLanes by moving more people.

Metro now maintains 41 Park and Ride facilities formerly maintained by Caltrans, to provide clean, safe, and convenient access to all public transportation services.

With the success of NexTrip Bus, plans for NexTrip Rail will be introduced this year to allow Web/Text/SmartPhone/511 access to real-time rail arrival information.

#### Improved Service & Programs

Improved services include extended night service for Metro Rail, increasing the frequency of services on all rail lines and providing additional trips on high capacity bus lines to reduce overcrowding and enhance service reliability. Metro will continue to monitor and restructure its services to improve headways on bus and rail lines, as needed, as well as improve on-time performance on bus lines.

In addition to the FY13 planned expansion of the transit infrastructure network supported by Measure R, Metro is also investing in deferred maintenance to keep assets in a state of good repair. Metro is engaged in a Midlife Project & Engine replacement to provide preventative maintenance, repair and refurbishment service to select buses to restore them to a like new condition. Heavy Rail Vehicle (HRV) procurement is expected to move forward in FY13 for the acquisition of 54 married pair HRV rail cars to replace 30 vehicles, which will soon exceed their useful life, and for fleet expansion to support the Westside Subway Extension. Finally, Metro will accelerate the replacement of all traction power substations along the Blue Line.

# **Budget Highlights (continued)**

#### **Transit and Highway Delivery**

Metro is overseeing one of the largest public works program in America and is aggressively delivering Measure R projects. Below is the list of major projects underway in FY13.

#### Transit Projects

- Initiate Expo Line Phase II construction by the end of FY13
- Issue design-build RFP and contract award for Crenshaw/LAX Transit Corridor
- Continue final design for Gold Line
   Foothill Extension
- Obtain design approval and full funding grant agreements:
  - Regional Connector
  - Westside Subway Extension
- Issue RFP for the design-build contract for Regional Connector
- Issue solicitation and award for the final design contract for Westside Subway Extension
- Conduct Alternatives Analysis, Environmental Impact and/or Refinement Studies:
  - West Santa Ana Branch
  - San Fernando East North/South
  - Eastside Extension Phase II
  - Green Line LAX Extension
  - South Bay Metro Green Line Extension
  - Sepulveda Pass Corridor
- Improve the accessibility and safety of the Eastside Light Rail System
  - Eastside Light Rail Access
  - Eastside Quad Gate Study

#### **Highway Projects**

- The I-5 SR14 HOV Direct Connector will open to traffic in FY13 and the I-710 Draft EIS/EIR will be completed in FY13
- The I-5/Carmenita Road Interchange which has already begun construction will be completed in 18 months
- Major engineering, environmental, construction, and improvements including Measure R projects along the I-5, I-405, I-110, I-605 I-710, SR-101, SR-138, and the High Desert Corridor
- Continuing the Countywide Soundwall Projects
- Continuing studies on:
  - Arroyo Verdugo Sub-Region
  - Virgenes/Malibu Sub-Region
- Begin Construction:
  - → I-5 Empire/Burbank HOV
  - I-10 HOV
  - ➢ SR-2 Freeway
- Freeway Beautification Pilot Project to enhance Los Angeles County by improving the maintenance and appearance of the freeway environment, focusing on graffiti abatement, debris removal and landscape maintenance.
- Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies (SAFE) continues with the Call Box System, Freeway Service Patrol, and Motorist Aid and Travel Information System (MATIS)

These projects and the other projects Metro has in the works will improve mobility, increase vehicle capacity to allow for smoother traffic flow, and create system connectivity for seamless travel for our customers.

#### Other Highlights

Metro is working on the Countywide Sustainability Plan and various other projects, studies and initiatives to enhance transit planning, support system integration, continue efficient operations and maintain our assets in a state of good repair. The Bicycle Parking Capital Improvement Program System and Bikeway Initiative have been expanded. In addition, the Emerging Leaders Program, the Transportation Leadership Academy and other programs are in place to prepare tomorrow's workforce to allow for a smoother generational transition.

### **FY13 Budget Assumptions**

#### **Resource Assumptions:**

- Sales tax revenue will grow by 4.0% over FY12 budget.
- Measure R funds will be budgeted and expended in accordance with the Measure R Ordinance, project delivery schedules and cash flow needs.
- Fare revenues will increase 4.0% from FY12 levels due to the opening of the Expo Line, Orange Line Extension and the day pass reverting back to \$6, resulting in a farebox recovery ratio of 27.3% and fare revenue per boarding of \$0.75.
- Measure R 20% (\$124.0 million): Regionwide Bus will use all available Measure R 20% Bus Operating funds.
- New STA revenues in FY13 (\$123.6 million) will be used for regionwide bus and rail operations.

#### **Service Assumptions:**

- The FY13 budget assumes full year operations of the Canoga Extension of the Orange Line. As a result of the Orange Line Extension and minor service modifications to existing bus lines, total bus service will increase by 20,703 Revenue Service Hours (RSH) or 0.3%. We will improve service quality by continuing the current level of maintenance activity and on-street supervision. This will improve the state of good repair and cleanliness, as well as reduce deferred maintenance of the bus fleet and continue to improve bus on-time performance.
- Expo Line Phase 1 will operate for all of FY13. Service will increase on all existing rail lines as we improve peak headways and operate more late night service. Total rail service will increase 16% or 131,268 RSH in FY13.
- Congestion Reduction Demonstration Program completes construction and begins operations in the second quarter of FY13.

| BUS                         |                | RAIL                       |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| FY13 Bus Revenue Servi      | ce Hours (RSH) | FY13 Rail Revenue Service  | e Hours (RSH) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Changes                     | RSH            | Changes                    | RSH           |  |  |  |  |  |
| FY12 Budget (Bus)           | 6,835,115      | FY12 Budget (Rail)         | 821,235       |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u>Changes</u>              |                | <u>Changes</u>             |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canoga Extension 17,000     |                | Expo (Full Year Operation) | 45,625        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expo Duplication            | (24,895)       | Headway Changes            | 76,493        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cancelled Restructuring     | 28,598         | Running Longer hours       | 9,150         |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL CHANGES               | 20,703         | TOTAL CHANGES              | 131,268       |  |  |  |  |  |
| FY13 Budget (Bus) 6,855,818 |                | FY13 Budget (Rail)         | 952,503       |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Increase                  | 0.3%           | % Increase                 | 16.0%         |  |  |  |  |  |

• Service Level Details are found under Service Statistics (see page 66).

### FY13 Budget Assumptions (continued)

#### Labor Assumptions:

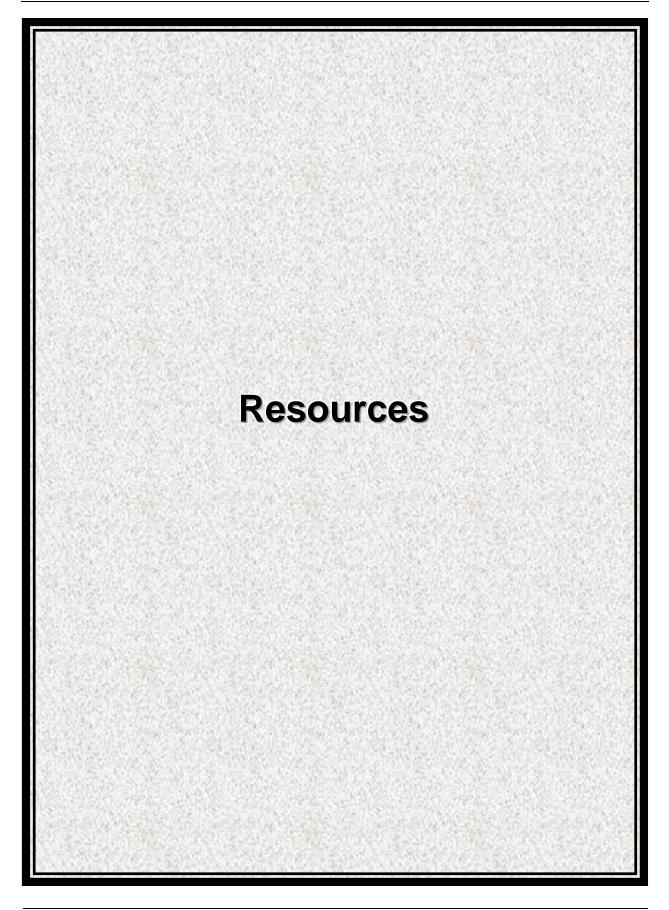
- Full Time Equivalents (FTEs) are added for full year of Expo operations, Orange Line Canoga Extension and extended late night rail service hours. Additional FTEs are included to meet specific needs such as Civil Rights, Measure R transit and highway projects, and the Congestion Reduction Demonstration Program (CRDP).
- Wage and salary increases based on Board adopted contracts.

#### **Capital Assumptions:**

- Expand activity on Measure R transit and highway projects.
- Emphasize projects that reduce bus and rail deferred maintenance.
- Acquire zero emission buses and 40-foot replacement buses.

#### Areas of Risk:

- Budget assumes a 4.0% growth in sales tax revenue.
- Budget assumes a 28.5% increase of STA revenues.
- Budget assumes non-labor cost inflation at 2.1% or less.
- Budget assumes timely issuance of Prop 1B bonds by the State. If not, funding is at risk for Crenshaw/LAX Corridor, Bus Acquisitions, Orange Line Extension and other capital improvement projects.



|    |  |    | FY11    | FY12 |         |    | FY13    | % Change<br>from FY12 |
|----|--|----|---------|------|---------|----|---------|-----------------------|
| 1  | Resources and Expenditures (\$ in millions)<br>Sales Tax, TDA and STA Revenues |    | Actual  |      | Budget  | ŀ  | Adopted | from F112             |
| 2  | Proposition A  | \$ | 601.9   | \$   | 605.1   | \$ | 629.3   | 4.0%                  |
| 3  | Proposition C  | Ŧ  | 601.9   | Ŷ    | 605.1   | Ŧ  | 629.3   | 4.0%                  |
| 4  | Measure R  |    | 598.6   |      | 605.1   |    | 629.3   | 4.0%                  |
| 5  | Transportation Development Act (TDA)   |    | 301.6   |      | 302.6   |    | 314.7   | 4.0%                  |
| 6  | State Transit Assistance (STA)   |    | -       |      | 96.2    |    | 123.7   | 28.6%                 |
| 7  | Total Sales Tax, TDA, & STA  | \$ | 2,104.0 | \$   | 2,214.1 | \$ | 2,326.2 | 5.1%                  |
| 8  | Operating & Other Revenues   |    |         |      |         |    |         |                       |
| 9  | Passenger Fares  | \$ | 336.1   | \$   | 332.1   | \$ | 345.3   | 4.0%                  |
| 10 | Express Lane Tolls   |    | -       |      | -       |    | 11.0    |                       |
| 11 | Advertising  |    | 28.0    |      | 30.5    |    | 24.3    | -20.2%                |
| 12 | Investment Income  |    | 37.8    |      | 5.1     |    | 5.1     | -1.1%                 |
| 13 | Other Revenues <sup>(1)</sup>  |    | 75.0    |      | 50.3    |    | 49.4    | -1.7%                 |
| 14 | Subtotal Operating & Other Revenues  | \$ | 476.9   | \$   | 418.0   | \$ | 435.1   | 4.1%                  |
| 15 | Capital and Bond Resources   |    |         |      |         |    |         |                       |
| 16 | Grants Reimbursements <sup>(2)</sup>   | \$ | 673.5   | \$   | 1,139.5 | \$ | 1,113.2 | -2.3%                 |
| 17 | Bond Funding   |    | 133.8   |      | 398.9   |    | 605.2   | 51.7%                 |
| 18 | Carryover Resources (3)  |    | (15.2)  |      | 7.0     |    | 83.3    | 1090.0%               |
| 19 | Subtotal Capital and Bond Resources  | \$ | 792.1   | \$   | 1,545.4 | \$ | 1,801.7 | 16.6%                 |
| 20 | Total Resources  | \$ | 3,372.9 | \$   | 4,177.5 | \$ | 4,563.0 | 9.2%                  |
| 21 | Agencywide Expenditures  | \$ | 3,372.9 | \$   | 4,177.5 | \$ | 4,563.0 | 9.2%                  |
| 22 | (Deficit) / Surplus  | \$ | -       | \$   | -       | \$ | -       |                       |

### Summary of Resources & Expenditures

Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.

<sup>(1)</sup>Other Revenues includes lease revenues, legal settlements, vending revenues, film revenues, county buy down, auto registration fees, transit court fees, CNG credits, EZ Pass, and other miscellaneous revenues.

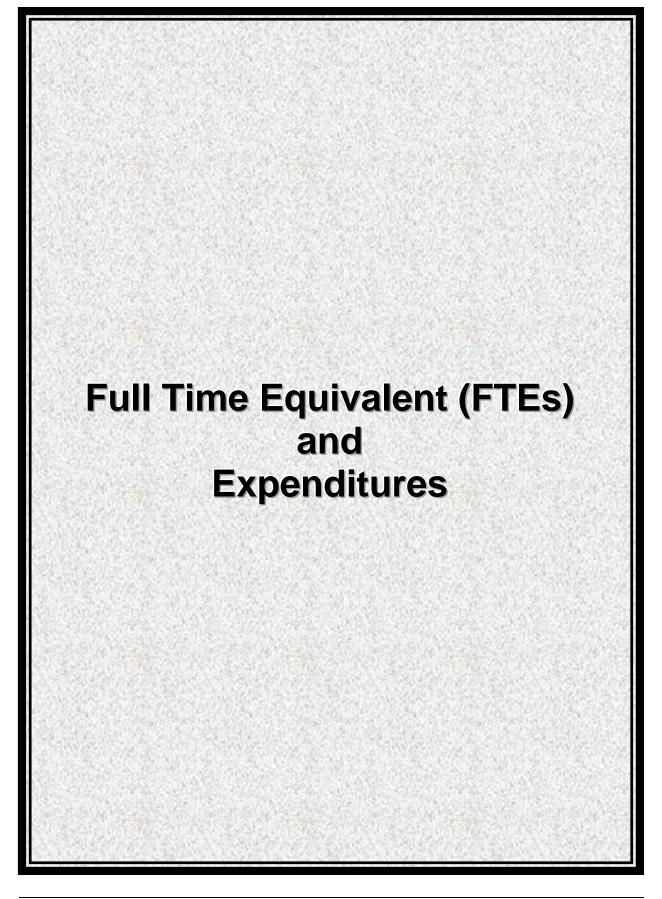
<sup>(2)</sup> Includes grant reimbursement of preventative maintenance operating capital cost and highway capital costs.

<sup>(3)</sup> Represents use of unspent revenues earned in prior years.

### Sales Tax, TDA and STA Revenue

|          | Type of Revenue (\$ in millions)               |    | FY11<br>Actual |    | FY12<br>Budget |    | FY13<br>dopted |      | Change<br>m FY12 | % Change<br>from FY12 | Eligible for<br>Operating |
|----------|--|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1        | Proposition A                                  | ,  | Actual         | -  | Suuger         | ~  | aopieu         | 110  |                  | 110111112             | Operating                 |
| 2        | 5% Administration                              | \$ | 30.1           | \$ | 30.3           | \$ | 31.5           | \$   | 1.2              | 4.0%                  |                           |
| 3        | 25% Local Return                               | Ψ  | 143.0          | Ψ  | 143.7          | Ψ  | 149.5          | Ψ    | 5.7              | 4.0%                  |                           |
| 4        | 35% Rail Development                           |    | 200.1          |    | 201.2          |    | 209.2          |      | 8.0              | 4.0%                  | Eligible                  |
| 5        | 40% Discretionary                              |    |                |    | -              |    |                |      |                  |                       | 3                         |
| 6        | Transit (95% of 40%)                           |    | 217.3          |    | 218.4          |    | 227.2          |      | 8.7              | 4.0%                  | Eligible                  |
| 7        | Incentive (5% of 40%)                          |    | 11.4           |    | 11.5           |    | 12.0           |      | 0.5              | 4.0%                  | Ū                         |
| 8        | Estimated Tax Revenue from Prop A              | \$ | 601.9          | \$ | 605.1          | \$ | 629.3          | \$   | 24.2             | 4.0%                  |                           |
| 9        | Proposition C                                  |    |                |    |                |    |                |      |                  |                       |                           |
| 10       | 1.5% Administration                            | \$ | 9.0            | \$ | 9.1            | \$ | 9.4            | \$   | 0.4              | 4.0%                  |                           |
| 11       | 5% Rail/Bus Security                           |    | 29.6           |    | 29.8           |    | 31.0           |      | 1.2              | 4.0%                  | Eligible                  |
| 12       | 10% Commuter Rail                              |    | 59.3           |    | 59.6           |    | 62.0           |      | 2.4              | 4.0%                  | Ū                         |
| 13       | 20% Local Return                               |    | 118.6          |    | 119.2          |    | 124.0          |      | 4.8              | 4.0%                  |                           |
| 14       | 25% Freeways/Highways                          |    | 148.2          |    | 149.0          |    | 155.0          |      | 6.0              | 4.0%                  |                           |
| 15       | 40% Discretionary                              |    | 237.2          |    | 238.4          |    | 247.9          |      | 9.5              | 4.0%                  | Eligible                  |
| 16       | Estimated Tax Revenue from Prop C              | \$ | 601.9          | \$ | 605.1          | \$ | 629.3          | \$   | 24.2             | 4.0%                  |                           |
| 17       | Measure R                                      |    |                |    |                |    |                |      |                  |                       |                           |
| 18       | 1.5% Administration                            | \$ | 9.0            | \$ | 9.1            | \$ | 9.4            | \$   | 0.4              | 4.0%                  |                           |
| 19       | 2% Transportation Capital Metro Rail           | Ť  | 11.8           | Ť  | 11.9           | *  | 12.4           | *    | 0.5              | 4.0%                  |                           |
| 20       | 3% Transportation Capital Metrolink            |    | 17.7           |    | 17.9           |    | 18.6           |      | 0.7              | 4.0%                  |                           |
| 21       | 5% Operations - New Rail                       |    | 29.5           |    | 29.8           |    | 31.0           |      | 1.2              | 4.0%                  | (1)                       |
| 22       | 15% Local Return                               |    | 88.4           |    | 89.4           |    | 93.0           |      | 3.6              | 4.0%                  |                           |
| 23       | 20% Operations - Bus                           |    | 117.9          |    | 119.2          |    | 124.0          |      | 4.8              | 4.0%                  | Eligible                  |
| 24       | 20% Highway Capital                            |    | 117.9          |    | 119.2          |    | 124.0          |      | 4.8              | 4.0%                  | Ū                         |
| 25       | 35% Transportation Capital New Rail/BRT        |    | 206.4          |    | 208.6          |    | 217.0          |      | 8.3              | 4.0%                  |                           |
| 26       | Estimated Tax Revenue from Measure R           | \$ | 598.6          | \$ | 605.1          | \$ | 629.3          | \$   | 24.2             | 4.0%                  |                           |
| 27       | TDA  |    |                |    |                |    |                |      |                  |                       |                           |
| 28       | Administration                                 | \$ | 6.0            | \$ | 8.5            | \$ | 8.5            | \$   | -                | 0.0%                  |                           |
| 29       | 2% Article 3 (Pedestrians & Bikeways)          | Ť  | 5.9            | Ť  | 5.9            | Ť  | 6.1            | Ť    | 0.2              | 4.1%                  |                           |
| 30       | 92.1029% Article 4 (Bus Transit)               |    | 272.3          |    | 270.8          |    | 282.0          |      | 11.1             | 4.1%                  | Eligible                  |
| 31       | 5.8971% Article 8 (Transit/Streets & Highways) |    | 17.4           |    | 17.3           |    | 18.1           |      | 0.7              | 4.1%                  | Ū                         |
| 32       | Estimated Tax Revenue from TDA                 | \$ | 301.6          | \$ | 302.6          | \$ | 314.7          | \$   | 12.1             | 4.0%                  |                           |
| 33       | STA  |    |                |    |                |    |                |      |                  |                       |                           |
| 34       | STA Bus  | \$ | -              | \$ | 51.7           | \$ | 68.4           | \$   | 16.7             | 32.3%                 | Eligible                  |
| 35       | STA Rail                                       |    | -              |    | 44.5           |    | 55.2           |      | 10.7             | 24.0%                 | Eligible                  |
| 36       | Estimated Revenue from STA                     | \$ | -              | \$ | 96.2           | \$ | 123.6          | \$   | 27.4             | 28.5%                 |                           |
| 37       | Totals (memo only)                             | \$ | 2,104.0        | \$ | 2,214.1        | \$ | 2,326.2        | \$   | 112.1            | 5.1%                  |                           |
|          |  |    | FY11           |    | FY12           |    | FY13           | \$ C | Change           | % Change              |                           |
|          | Revenues Eligible for Bus & Rail               | _  | Actual         | _  | Budget         | _  | Budget         | fro  | m FY12           | from FY12             |                           |
| 38       | Proposition A                                  | \$ | 417.4          | \$ | 419.6          | \$ | 436.4          | \$   | 16.8             | 4.0%                  |                           |
| 39<br>40 | Proposition C<br>Measure R <sup>(1)</sup>      |    | 266.8          |    | 268.2          |    | 278.9<br>155.0 |      | 10.7             | 4.0%                  |                           |
| 40<br>41 | TDA  |    | 147.4<br>272.3 |    | 149.0<br>270.8 |    | 155.0<br>282.0 |      | 6.0<br>11.1      | 4.0%<br>4.1%          |                           |
| 42       | STA  |    | -              |    | 270.8<br>96.2  |    | 123.6          |      | 27.4             | 28.5%                 |                           |
|          | Total Bus & Rail Eligible Revenues             | \$ | 1,103.9        | \$ | 1,203.9        | \$ | 1,275.9        | \$   | 72.0             | 6.0%                  |                           |
| -75      |  | Ψ  | 1,105.9        | Ψ  | 1,205.3        | Ψ  | 1,213.3        | Ψ    | 12.0             | 0.076                 |                           |

 $^{(1)}$  Measure R Rail Operating funding is restricted to new rail operating projects only.



|    |  | FY12       | FY13       | Char     | nge    |
|----|--|------------|------------|----------|--------|
|    | Expenditure by Department (\$ in millions) | Budget     | Adopted    | \$       | %      |
| 1  | Operations                                 | \$ 1,269.3 | \$ 1,475.1 | \$ 205.8 | 16.2%  |
| 2  | Countywide Planning                        | 1,099.0    | 152.6      | (946.4)  | -86.1% |
| 3  | Highway Project Delivery                   | 108.9      | 203.3      | 94.4     | 86.6%  |
| 4  | Transit Project Delivery                   | 932.3      | 1,153.6    | 221.3    | 23.7%  |
| 5  | Communications                             | 61.0       | 57.1       | (3.8)    | -6.3%  |
| 6  | Economic Development                       | 113.7      | 128.7      | 15.0     | 13.2%  |
| 7  | Administrative Services                    | 101.5      | 110.7      | 9.2      | 9.1%   |
| 8  | Financial Services                         | 258.5      | 244.7      | (13.8)   | -5.3%  |
| 9  | Management Audit Services                  | 5.1        | 5.2        | 0.1      | 2.7%   |
| 10 | Board of Directors                         | 21.4       | 22.2       | 0.9      | 4.1%   |
| 11 | Chief Executive Office                     | 206.9      | 1,009.7    | 802.8    | 388.0% |
| 13 | Grand Total                                | \$ 4,177.5 | \$ 4,563.0 | \$ 385.5 | 9.2%   |

### Summary of Expenditures by Department

# Summary of Expenditures by Type

|    |   | FY1     | 2    | FY    | ′13   | Chan        | ige |       |
|----|---|---------|------|-------|-------|-------------|-----|-------|
|    | Expenditure by Type (\$ in millions)          | Budg    | jet  | Ado   | pted  | \$          | %   | 6     |
| 14 | Salaries and Benefit                          | \$ 85   | 50.1 | \$8   | 887.0 | \$<br>36.9  |     | 4.3%  |
| 15 | As-needed/Interns                             |         | 7.3  |       | 8.3   | 1.0         | 1   | 3.7%  |
| 16 | Fuel/Propulsion Power                         | 5       | 8.7  |       | 58.7  | -           |     | 0.0%  |
| 17 | Purchased Transportation                      | 3       | 87.8 |       | 43.3  | 5.5         | 1   | 4.6%  |
| 18 | Acquisitions for Capital, Highway, & Planning | 1,27    | 9.3  | 1,6   | 667.7 | 388.4       | Э   | 30.4% |
| 19 | Contract & Professional Services              | 35      | 5.8  | :     | 312.3 | (43.5)      | -1  | 2.2%  |
| 20 | Material & Supplies                           | 10      | 6.0  |       | 151.1 | 45.1        | 4   | 2.5%  |
| 21 | Leases/Rentals                                | 2       | 6.9  |       | 24.6  | (2.3)       |     | 8.6%  |
| 22 | Advertising                                   |         | 4.7  |       | 4.0   | (0.7)       | -1  | 4.9%  |
| 23 | Training & Travel                             |         | 4.0  |       | 4.6   | 0.6         | 1   | 5.0%  |
| 24 | Insurance / PLPD / Workers' Comp              | 8       | 32.8 |       | 84.1  | 1.3         |     | 1.6%  |
| 25 | Subsidies                                     | 1,01    | 7.5  |       | 975.9 | (41.1)      |     | -4.0% |
| 26 | Taxes   |         | 2.2  |       | 1.9   | (0.3)       | -1  | 13.6% |
| 27 | Debt  | 34      | 14.5 | :     | 339.5 | (5.0)       |     | -1.5% |
| 28 | Grand Total                                   | \$ 4,17 | 7.5  | \$ 4, | 563.0 | \$<br>385.5 |     | 9.2%  |

| Summary of Expenditures | by | Program |
|-------------------------|----|---------|
|-------------------------|----|---------|

|     |   | FY11          | FY12          | FY13          | Ch | ange from |
|-----|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|
| - 8 | Type of Program (\$ in millions)        | Actual        | Budget        | Adopted       |    | FY12      |
| 1   | Metro Operations                        |               |               |               |    |           |
| 2   | Bus                                     | \$<br>896.9   | \$<br>906.5   | \$<br>936.4   | \$ | 29.9      |
| 3   | Rail                                    | 267.8         | 292.0         | 327.9         |    | 35.9      |
| 4   | Express Lanes                           | -             | -             | 13.7          |    | 13.7      |
| 5   | Regional & Other Operating Activities   | 16.1          | 16.7          | 12.6          |    | (4.0)     |
| 6   | Transit Court                           | 0.2           | 1.7           | 2.4           |    | 0.7       |
| 7   | Metro Operations Total                  | \$<br>1,181.0 | \$<br>1,216.9 | \$<br>1,293.1 | \$ | 76.2      |
| 8   | Agencywide Operations                   |               |               |               |    |           |
| 9   | Planning, Programs & Administration     | 48.0          | 87.2          | 109.7         |    | 22.5      |
| 10  | Property Management / Joint Development | 4.8           | 17.1          | 19.5          |    | 2.4       |
| 11  | Rideshare Services                      | 7.6           | 7.9           | 9.2           |    | 1.3       |
| 12  | SAFE / Freeway Service                  | 33.5          | 42.1          | 47.6          |    | 5.5       |
| 13  | Agencywide Operations Total             | \$<br>93.9    | \$<br>154.4   | \$<br>186.1   | \$ | 31.8      |
| 14  | Transit Construction                    | \$<br>560.4   | \$<br>754.8   | \$<br>1,049.0 | \$ | 294.2     |
| 15  | Deferred Maintenance                    |               |               |               |    |           |
| 16  | Bus                                     | 110.8         | 92.4          | 187.2         |    | 94.8      |
| 17  | Rail                                    | 51.4          | 71.6          | 109.4         |    | 37.8      |
| 18  | Other                                   | 9.5           | 9.4           | 18.1          |    | 8.7       |
| 19  | Deferred Maintenance Total              | \$<br>171.7   | \$<br>173.4   | \$<br>314.7   | \$ | 141.4     |
| 20  | Other Capital Improvements              |               |               |               |    |           |
| 21  | Bus                                     | \$<br>22.7    | \$<br>52.8    | \$<br>56.7    | \$ | 3.9       |
| 22  | Rail                                    | 13.3          | 8.2           | 10.2          |    | 2.0       |
| 23  | Other                                   | 31.4          | 152.1         | 104.5         |    | (47.6)    |
| 24  | Other Capital Improvements Total        | \$<br>67.5    | \$<br>213.1   | \$<br>171.4   | \$ | (41.7)    |
| 25  | Highway Construction                    | \$<br>148.5   | \$<br>301.8   | \$<br>232.1   | \$ | (69.7)    |
| 26  | Subsidies                               |               |               |               |    |           |
| 27  | Transit                                 | \$<br>389.3   | \$<br>429.0   | \$<br>435.4   | \$ | 6.4       |
| 28  | Call For Projects                       | 77.0          | 140.5         | 108.3         |    | (32.2)    |
| 29  | Population Based                        | 368.5         | 375.8         | 391.7         |    | 15.9      |
| 30  | Federally Funded                        | 2.9           | 43.1          | 23.5          |    | (19.5)    |
| 31  | Transit Oriented Development            | -             | 5.0           | 5.2           |    | 0.2       |
| 32  | Highway Operational Improvement         | 2.4           | 24.1          | 11.7          |    | (12.4)    |
| 33  | Subsidies Total                         | \$<br>840.1   | \$<br>1,017.5 | \$<br>975.9   | \$ | (41.6)    |
| 34  | Capital Debt Service                    | \$<br>309.8   | \$<br>345.7   | \$<br>340.6   | \$ | (5.1)     |
| 35  | Fotal Expenditures                      | \$3,372.9     | \$4,177.5     | \$4,563.0     |    | \$385.5   |

|    |                                | FY12   | FY13    | Change    |
|----|--------------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|
|    | FTEs by Department             | Budget | Adopted | from FY12 |
| 1  | Operations                     | 7,318  | 7,477   | 159       |
| 2  | Countywide Planning            | 95     | 98      | 3         |
| 3  | Highway Project Delivery       | 26     | 29      | 3         |
| 4  | Transit Project Delivery       | 112    | 128     | 16        |
| 5  | Communications                 | 196    | 199     | 3         |
| 6  | Economic Development           | 25     | 25      | -         |
| 7  | Administrative Services        | 528    | 532     | 4         |
| 8  | Financial Services             | 176    | 179     | 3         |
| 9  | Management Audit Services      | 21     | 21      | -         |
| 10 | Board of Directors             | 38     | 38      | -         |
| 11 | Chief Executive Office         | 264    | 285     | 21        |
| 12 | Grand Total FTEs               | 8,799  | 9,011   | 212       |
| 13 | Total Agency wide Non-Contract | 1,172  | 1,223   | 51        |
| 14 | Total Agency wide Union        | 7,627  | 7,788   | 161       |
| 15 | Grand Total FTEs               | 8,799  | 9,011   | 212       |

# Summary of FTEs by Department

# FTEs by Department Detail

| 1        |   | FY12             | FY13            | Change    |
|----------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------|
|          | FTEs by Department Detail   | Budget           | Adopted         | from FY12 |
| 1        | Operations  |                  |                 |           |
| 2        | Transportation  | 4,482            | 4,587           | 105       |
| 3        | Maintenance   | 2,072            | 2,079           | 7         |
| 4        | Rail Fleet Services   | 363              | 394             | 31        |
| 5        | Rail Maintenance of Way & Engineering   | 256              | 269             | 13        |
| 6        | Service Development   | 128              | 128             | -         |
| 7        | Transit Capital Projects  | 17               | 20              | 3         |
| 8        | Total Operations  | 7,318            | 7,477           | 159       |
| 9        | Non-Contract  | 264              | 265             | 1         |
| 10       | Union   | 7,054            | 7,212           | 158       |
| 11       | Total Operations by Representation  | 7,318            | 7,477           | 159       |
| 12       | Countywide Planning   | 0                | 4               | (4)       |
| 13       | Executive Office Regional Transportation Planning<br>Long Range Planning & Coordination | 8<br>21          | 4<br>21         | (4)       |
| 14       |   |                  |                 | -         |
| 15       | Transp. Dev. & Implementation (Central/East/SE Region)                                  | 21               | 18              | (3)       |
| 16       | Transp. Dev. & Implementation (North/West/SW Region)                                    | 19               | 19<br>29        | -         |
| 17       | Regional Capital Development<br>Strategic Initiatives Department                        | 26               | 29<br>7         | 3<br>7    |
| 18       | Total Countywide Planning   | 95               | 98              | 3         |
| 19       | Non-Contract  | 95               | <b>96</b><br>98 | 3         |
| 20<br>21 | Union   | 95               | 90              | 3         |
| 21       | Total Countywide Planning by Representation   | 95               | 98              | 3         |
| 22       | Highway Project Delivery  | 90               | 90              | 3         |
| 23<br>24 | Executive Office, Highway Project Delivery  | 17               | 20              | 3         |
| 24<br>25 | Motorist Services   | 9                | 20<br>9         | 5         |
| 25<br>26 | Total Highway Project Delivery  | 26               | <b>29</b>       | 3         |
| 20<br>27 | Non-Contract  | 20               | 29              | 3         |
| 27       | Union   | - 20             | - 25            | -         |
| -        | Total Highway Project Delivery by Representation  | 26               | 29              | 3         |
| 29       |   | 26               | 29              | 3         |
| 30       | Transit Project Delivery  | 07               | 20              | 4         |
| 31       | Executive Office, Transit Project Delivery  | 27               | 28              | 1         |
| 32       | Construction  | 28               | 38              | 10        |
| 33       | Engineering   | 46               | 49              | 3         |
| 34       | Quality Management  | 11<br><b>112</b> | 13              | 2         |
| 35       | Total Transit Project Delivery Non-Contract   | 112              | 128<br>127      | 16        |
| 36       | Union   | 111              | 127             | 10        |
| 37<br>38 | Total Transit Project Delivery by Representation  | 112              | 128             | 16        |
| 30<br>39 | Communications  | 112              | 120             | 10        |
| 40       | Executive Office, Communications  | 12               | 11              | (1)       |
| 40       | Customer Communications   | 28               | 28              | (1)       |
| 41       | Customer Relations  | 100              | 100             |           |
| 43       | Public Relations  | 7                | 7               | _         |
| 43<br>44 | Creative Services   | 14               | 17              | 3         |
| 45       | Customer Programs & Services  | 26               | 27              | 1         |
| 46       | TAP Operations  |                  | 9               | -         |
| 47       | Total Communications  | 196              | 199             | 3         |
| 48       | Non-Contract  | 69               | 72              | 3         |
| 49       | Union   | 127              | 127             | -         |
| 50       | Total Communications by Representation  | 196              | 199             | 3         |
| 51       | Economic Development  |                  |                 |           |
| 52       | New Business Development  | 8                | 8               | -         |
| 53       | Real Estate Administration  | 17               | 17              | -         |
| 54       | Total Economic Development  | 25               | 25              | -         |
| 55       | Non-Contract  | 25               | 25              | -         |
| 56       | Union   | -                | -               | -         |
|          | Total Economic Development by Representation  | 25               | 25              | -         |
|          |   | -                |                 |           |

# FTEs by Department Detail (continued)

|     |   | FY12   | FY13    | Change    |
|-----|---|--------|---------|-----------|
|     | FTEs by Department Detail                         | Budget | Adopted | from FY12 |
| 58  | Administrative Services                           |        |         |           |
| 59  | Chief Admin Services Office                       | 28     | 28      | -         |
| 60  | Diversity & Economic Opportunity                  | 18     | 18      | -         |
| 61  | Human Services                                    | 134    | 133     | (1)       |
| 62  | Procurement                                       | 51     | 53      | 2         |
| 63  | Material Management                               | 179    | 179     | -         |
| 64  | Information Technology Services                   | 118    | 121     | 3         |
| 65  | Total Administrative Services                     | 528    | 532     | 4         |
| 66  | Non-Contract                                      | 252    | 256     | 4         |
| 67  | Union   | 276    | 276     | -         |
| 68  | Total Administrative Services by Representation   | 528    | 532     | 4         |
| 69  | Financial Services                                |        |         |           |
| 70  | Accounting  | 68     | 68      | -         |
| 71  | Finance & Treasury                                | 61     | 64      | 3         |
| 72  | Risk Management                                   | 47     | 47      | -         |
| 73  | Total Financial Services                          | 176    | 179     | 3         |
| 74  | Non-Contract                                      | 112    | 112     | -         |
| 75  | Union   | 64     | 67      | 3         |
| 76  | Total Financial Services by Representation        | 176    | 179     | 3         |
| 77  | Management Audit Services                         |        |         |           |
| 78  | Management Audit Services                         | 21     | 21      | -         |
| 79  | Total Management Audit Services                   | 21     | 21      | -         |
| 80  | Non-Contract                                      | 21     | 21      | -         |
| 81  | Union   | -      | -       | -         |
| 82  | Total Management Audit Services by Representation | 21     | 21      | -         |
| 83  | Board of Directors                                |        |         |           |
| 84  | Office of Board Secretary                         | 11     | 11      | -         |
| 85  | County Counsel                                    | 4      | 4       | -         |
| 86  | Ethics Office                                     | 7      | 7       | -         |
| 87  | Inspector General                                 | 16     | 16      | -         |
| 88  | Total Board of Directors                          | 38     | 38      | -         |
| 89  | Non-Contract                                      | 38     | 38      | -         |
| 90  | Union   | -      | -       | -         |
| 91  | Total Board of Directors by Representation        | 38     | 38      | -         |
| 92  | Chief Executive Office                            |        |         |           |
| 93  | Chief Executive Office                            | 9      | 9       | -         |
| 94  | Board Relation, Policy & Research Service         | 13     | 15      | 2         |
| 95  | Corporate Safety                                  | 27     | 29      | 2         |
| 96  | Transit Security                                  | 108    | 108     | -         |
| 97  | Government and Community Relations                | 30     | 34      | 4         |
| 98  | Regional Rail                                     | 3      | 6       | 3         |
| 99  | Labor/Employee Relations                          | 12     | 12      | -         |
| 100 | Office of Management & Budget                     | 28     | 28      | -         |
| 101 | Congestion Reduction Demonstration Project        | 3      | 4       | 1         |
| 102 | Program Management                                | 31     | 35      | 4         |
| 103 | Strategic Workforce Planning                      |        | 5       | 5         |
|     | Total Chief Executive Office                      | 264    | 285     | 21        |
| 105 | Non-Contract                                      | 159    | 180     | 21        |
| 106 |   | 105    | 105     | -         |
|     | Total Chief Executive Office by Representation    | 264    | 285     | 21        |
|     | Total Agency wide Non-Contract                    | 1,172  | 1,223   | 51        |
|     | Total Agency wide Union                           | 7,627  | 7,788   | 161       |
| 110 | Grand Total                                       | 8,799  | 9,011   | 212       |

#### **Enterprise Fund**

#### Metro Bus & Rail Operations & Capital Summary of Resources, Expenses and Resulting (Deficit) / Surplus

|    |   |     |         |     |         | FY13 Adopted |         |    |         |     |         |       |                    |    |       |     |         |
|----|---|-----|---------|-----|---------|--------------|---------|----|---------|-----|---------|-------|--------------------|----|-------|-----|---------|
|    |   | 1   | FY11    |     | FY12    |              |         |    |         |     |         | Union |                    | Ex | press | Reg | gional  |
|    | Resources and Expenses (\$ in millions)                       | A   | ctual   | В   | udget   |              | Total   |    | Bus     |     | Rail    | Stat  | ion <sup>(6)</sup> | L  | anes  | Act | ivities |
|    | Transit Operations Resources                                  |     |         |     |         |              |         |    |         |     |         |       |                    |    |       |     |         |
| 2  | Transit Fares and Other Revenues                              |     |         |     |         |              |         |    |         |     |         |       |                    |    |       |     |         |
| 3  | Fares   | \$  | 336.0   | \$  | 332.1   | \$           |         | \$ | 265.7   | \$  | 79.6    | \$    | -                  | \$ | -     | \$  | -       |
| 4  | Tolls   |     | -       |     | -       |              | 11.0    |    | -       |     | -       |       | -                  |    | 11.0  |     | -       |
| 5  | Other Revenues <sup>(1)</sup>                                 |     | 36.1    |     | 44.1    |              | 35.0    |    | 27.5    |     | 2.6     |       | 2.3                |    | -     |     | 2.6     |
| 6  | Total Fare & Other Revenues                                   | \$  | 372.1   | \$  | 376.2   | \$           | 391.2   | \$ | 293.2   | \$  | 82.2    | \$    | 2.3                | \$ | 11.0  | \$  | 2.6     |
| 7  | Federal Grants  | -   |         |     |         |              |         |    |         |     |         |       |                    |    |       |     |         |
| 8  | Federal Preventive Maintenance                                | \$  | 237.3   | \$  | 266.7   | \$           |         | \$ | 171.7   | \$  | 48.1    | \$    | -                  | \$ | -     | \$  | -       |
| 9  | Federal CMAQ  |     | 15.2    |     | 35.4    |              | 41.9    |    | 5.6     |     | 33.5    |       | -                  |    | 2.8   |     | -       |
| 10 | Fed Growing States, Homeland Security & Other                 |     | 7.3     |     | 9.8     |              | 9.6     |    | -       |     | 7.1     |       | •                  |    | -     |     | 2.5     |
| 11 | Total Federal Grants  | \$  | 259.9   | \$  | 311.9   | \$           | 271.2   | \$ | 177.3   | \$  | 88.7    | \$    | -                  | \$ | 2.8   | \$  | 2.5     |
| 12 | Local Subsidy   |     |         |     |         |              |         |    |         |     |         |       |                    |    |       |     |         |
| 13 | Prop A - (40% Bus) & (35% Rail)                               | \$  | 145.1   | \$  | 128.3   | \$           | 177.6   | \$ | 122.4   | \$  | 55.2    | \$    | -                  | \$ | -     | \$  | -       |
| 14 | Prop C - (40% Bus/Rail) & (5% Security)                       |     | 127.5   |     | 55.8    |              | 77.4    |    | 47.8    |     | 26.5    |       | -                  |    | -     |     | 3.1     |
| 15 | Measure R - (20% Bus) & (5% Rail)                             |     | 120.4   |     | 100.1   |              | 107.8   |    | 88.0    |     | 19.8    |       | -                  |    | -     |     | -       |
| 16 | TDA Article 4   |     | 65.0    |     | 113.8   |              | 163.8   |    | 157.2   |     | -       |       | -                  |    | -     |     | 6.6     |
| 17 | STA   |     | 99.9    |     | 129.8   |              | 106.0   |    | 50.5    |     | 55.5    |       | -                  |    | -     |     | -       |
| 18 | General Fund  |     | -       |     | 0.9     |              | -       |    | -       |     | -       |       | -                  |    | -     |     | -       |
| 19 | Total Local Subsidy   | \$  | 557.9   | \$  | 528.7   | \$           | 632.6   | \$ | 465.9   | \$  | 157.0   | \$    | -                  | \$ | -     | \$  | 9.7     |
| 20 | Total Transit Operations Resources                            | \$1 | ,189.9  | \$1 | 1,216.8 | \$           | 1,295.0 | \$ | 936.4   | \$  | 327.9   | \$    | 2.3                | \$ | 13.7  | \$  | 14.8    |
| 21 | Transit Capital Resources                                     |     |         |     |         |              |         |    |         |     |         |       |                    |    |       |     |         |
| 22 | Federal, State & Local Grants                                 | \$  | 139.2   | \$  | 383.5   |              | 570.0   | \$ | 178.5   | \$  | 391.5   | \$    | -                  | \$ | -     | \$  | -       |
| 23 | Local and State Sales Tax <sup>(2)</sup>                      |     | 266.0   |     | 328.8   |              | 336.7   |    | 110.3   |     | 226.4   |       | -                  |    | -     |     | -       |
| 24 | Bond Funding  |     | 170.5   |     | 398.9   |              | 605.2   |    | 12.7    |     | 592.5   |       | -                  |    | -     |     | -       |
| 25 | Total Transit Capital Resources                               | \$  | 575.7   | \$1 | 1,111.2 | \$           | 1,511.9 | \$ | 301.5   | \$1 | 1,210.4 | \$    | -                  | \$ | -     | \$  | -       |
| 26 | Total Transit Operations & Capital Resources                  | \$1 | ,765.6  | \$2 | 2,328.0 | \$           | 2,806.9 | \$ | 1,237.9 | \$1 | 1,538.3 | \$    | 2.3                | \$ | 13.7  | \$  | 14.8    |
| 27 | Transit Operations Expenses                                   |     |         |     |         |              |         |    |         |     |         |       |                    |    |       |     |         |
| 28 | Labor & Benefits  | \$  | 750.2   | \$  | 762.8   |              | 799.4   | \$ | 625.3   | \$  | 160.2   | \$    | -                  | \$ | 0.4   | \$  | 13.6    |
| 29 | Fuel & Propulsion Power                                       |     | 62.1    |     | 58.7    |              | 58.6    |    | 30.6    |     | 28.0    |       | -                  |    | -     |     | -       |
| 30 | Materials & Supplies  |     | 98.0    |     | 85.2    |              | 90.6    |    | 69.5    |     | 17.9    |       | -                  |    | -     |     | 3.2     |
| 31 | Contract and Professional Services                            |     | 127.1   |     | 161.3   |              | 180.3   |    | 59.2    |     | 91.3    |       | -                  |    | 13.1  |     | 16.8    |
| 32 | PL/PD and Other Insurance                                     |     | 40.6    |     | 46.1    |              | 45.1    |    | 41.2    |     | 3.7     |       | 0.2                |    | -     |     | -       |
| 33 | Purchased Transportation                                      |     | 42.4    |     | 37.8    |              | 38.1    |    | 38.1    |     | -       |       | -                  |    | -     |     | -       |
| 34 | Allocated Overhead (3)  |     | 68.3    |     | 38.4    |              | 52.4    |    | 32.2    |     | 17.6    |       | -                  |    | 0.1   |     | 2.6     |
| 35 | Regional Chargeback   |     | -       |     | -       |              | -       |    | 16.6    |     | 5.0     |       | -                  |    | -     |     | (21.6)  |
| 36 | Other Expenses (4)  |     | (6.9)   |     | 26.6    |              | 28.4    |    | 23.7    |     | 4.3     |       | -                  |    | 0.2   |     | 0.3     |
| 37 | Total Transit Operations Expenses                             | \$1 | ,181.8  | \$1 | ,216.8  | \$           | 1,293.0 | \$ | 936.4   | \$  | 328.0   | \$    | 0.2                | \$ | 13.7  | \$  | 14.8    |
| 38 | Transit Capital Expenses                                      |     | 726.8   | 1   | 1,111.2 |              | 1,511.8 |    | 301.5   | 1   | ,210.3  |       | -                  |    | -     |     | -       |
| 39 | Total Transit Operations & Capital Expenses                   | \$1 | ,908.6  | \$2 | 2,328.0 | \$           | 2,804.8 | \$ | 1,237.9 | \$1 | ,538.3  | \$    | 0.2                | \$ | 13.7  | \$  | 14.8    |
| 40 | Transit Operations & Capital (Deficit)/Surplus <sup>(5)</sup> | \$  | (143.1) | \$  | -       | \$           | 2.0     | \$ | -       | \$  | -       | \$    | 2.0                | \$ | -     | \$  | -       |

<sup>(1)</sup> Other Revenues includes advertising, parking, vending revenues, county buy down, transit court and other miscellaneous revenues.

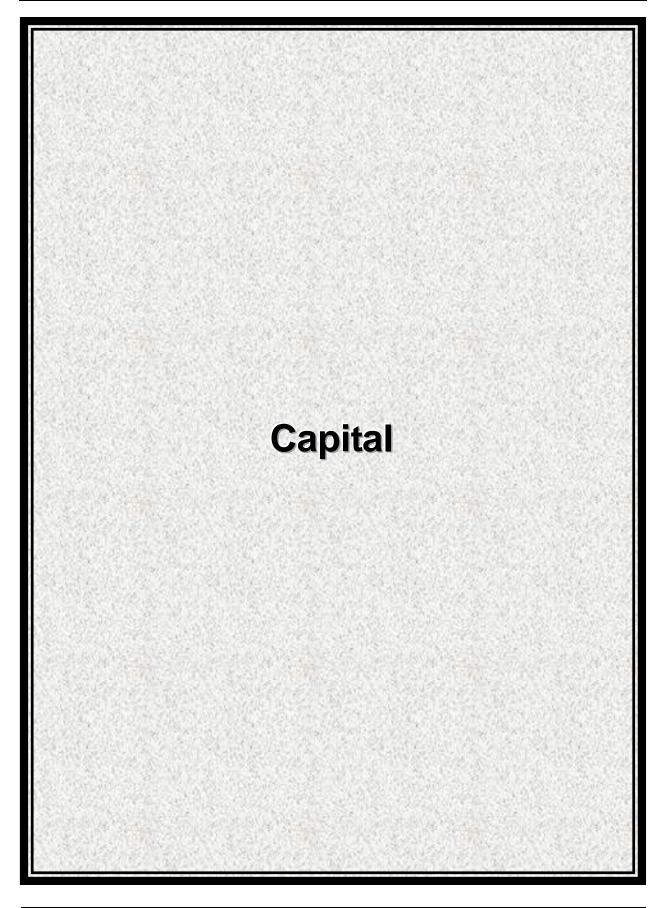
(2) Includes funding from Sales Tax, General Fund, State Repayment of Capital Project Loans, and State Proposition 1B cash funds.

<sup>(3)</sup> Year-to-year changes in overhead distribution reflect changes in overhead allocation approved by Federal funding partners.

(4) Other Expenses includes utilities and credits, taxes, advertisement/settlement, travel/mileage/meals, training/seminars/periodicals.

<sup>(5)</sup> Unfunded difference in FY11 represents timing difference between capital acquisition expense and related funding.

<sup>(6)</sup> Five million dollars of debt expense related to Union Station acquisition is included in line 3 of the Debt Schedule on page 41.



### **Capital Program Project List**

|          |   | Ev | pected       |             |              |         |                |       |
|----------|---|----|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------|----------------|-------|
|          |   |    | enditures    |             |              |         |                |       |
|          |   | -  | hrough       | FY13        | FY14 and     | Life    | of             |       |
|          | Project Title (\$ in thousands)   | -  | FY12         | Adopted     | Future       | Proj    |                | Notes |
| 1        | Measure R   |    |              |             |              |         |                |       |
| 2        | Crenshaw/LAX Light Rail Transit   | \$ | 77,502       | \$ 118,100  | \$1,553,398  | \$1,74  | 9,000          |       |
| 3        | Division 22 Paint And Body Shop   |    | 738          | 1,866       | 8,396        |         |                | 1     |
| 4        | Eastside Extension Phase II   |    | 11,165       | 3,057       | -            | 1.      | 4,223          | 2     |
| 5        | Eastside Light Rail Access  |    | 2,124        | 6,058       | -            | ;       | 8,181          | 2     |
| 6        | Expo Blvd Light Rail Transit Phase I                                    |    | 843,656      | 46,000      | 40,969       | 93      | 0,625          |       |
| 7        | Expo Blvd Light Rail Transit Phase II                                   |    | 154,633      | 346,261     | 1,026,405    | 1,52    | 7,300          |       |
| 8        | Expo/Blue Line Light Rail Vehicle Procurement                           |    | 37,368       | 63,098      | 241,884      |         |                | 1     |
| 9        | Gold Line Foothill Extension to Azusa                                   |    | 169,790      | 143,851     | 427,360      | 74      | 1,000          |       |
| 10       | Green Line Extension to LAX Airport                                     |    | 3,875        | 2,945       | -            |         | 8,166          | 2     |
| 11       | Green Line Extension: Redondo to South Bay                              |    | 6,962        | 2,860       | -            |         | 9,822          | 2     |
| 12       | Heavy Rail Vehicle Procurement  |    | -            | 10,158      | -            | 10      | 0,158          | New   |
| 13       | Metro Orange Line Extension   |    | 140,818      | 13,700      | 61,083       | 21      | 5,600          |       |
| 14       | Non-Revenue Vehicle for Transit Project Delivery Dept                   |    | -            | 750         | 200          |         | 950            |       |
| 15       | Project Management Information System                                   |    | 1,611        | -           | 84           |         | 1,695          |       |
| 16       | Regional Connector  |    | 51,187       | 101,172     | -            |         | 2,359          | 2     |
| 17       | San Fernando Valley East N/S Rapidways                                  |    | 1,706        | 3,226       | -            |         | 4,932          | 2     |
| 18       | Sepulveda Pass Transit Corridor (I-405 Corridor Connection)             |    | 689          | 2,888       | -            | :       | 3,577          | 2     |
| 19       | Southwestern Maintenance Yard   |    | -            | 44,738      | 240,262      |         |                | 1     |
| 20       | West Santa Ana Branch Corridor  |    | 511          | 668         | -            |         | 1,180          | 2     |
| 21       | Westside Subway Extension   | •  | 86,832       | 137,643     | -            |         | 4,475          | 2     |
| 22       | Measure R Total   | \$ | 1,591,166    | \$1,049,040 | \$3,600,040  | \$ 5,60 | 3,242          |       |
| 23       | Deferred Maintenance - Rail Capital Improvement                         |    |              |             |              |         |                |       |
| 24       | Bicycle Lockers & Racks for Metro Rail Stations                         | \$ | 714          | \$ 615      | \$ 22        | \$      | 1,350          |       |
| 25       | Cathodic Protection Systems   |    | 446          | 175         | 298          |         | 920            |       |
| 26       | Covered Awning for Wayside Systems Warehouse                            |    | 97           | 128         | 102          |         | 327            |       |
| 27       | Digital Rail Radio System   |    | 7,893        | 12,528      | 4,579        | 2       | 5,000          |       |
| 28       | Division 11 Body Shop Ventilation                                       |    | 42           | 591         | -            |         | 550            | 3     |
| 29       | Division 11 Water Mitigation  |    | 98           | 701         | 1,201        |         | 2,000          |       |
| 30       | Division 20 Carwash & Cleaning Platform                                 |    | 9,486        | 5,914       | -            | 1:      | 5,400          |       |
| 31<br>32 | Division 21 Car Wash Improvement<br>Division 21 Improvements - Phase II |    | 28<br>11,208 | 105         | 537<br>2,792 | 1       | 670<br>4,000   |       |
| 32<br>33 | Elevator Installations (Vertical Systems)                               |    | 250          | -<br>1,120  | 6,630        |         | 4,000<br>8,000 |       |
| 33<br>34 | Escalator Replacement/Modernization at Red Line Stations                |    | 250          | 559         | 11,941       |         | 2,500          | New   |
| 34<br>35 | Escalator/Elevator Modernization - Civic Center Station                 |    | 5,275        | 483         | 6,242        |         | 2,000          | INCW  |
| 36       | Fire Control Panel Upgrade  |    | 126          | 287         | 3,187        |         | 3,600          |       |
| 37       | Heavy Rail SCADA System Replacement                                     |    | 120          | 1,184       | 14,699       |         | 5,883          | New   |
| 38       | Installation of Signage & Posters                                       |    | 607          | 291         |              |         | 897            | 11010 |
| 39       | Light Rail Vehicle Fleet Enhancement                                    |    | 117,634      | 2,477       | 32,808       | 15      | 2,919          |       |
| 40       | Location 61 Roof Replacement  |    |              | 815         | 2,244        |         | 3,059          | New   |
| 41       | MBL & MRL Switch Machines Rehabilitation                                |    | 813          | -           | 462          |         | 1,275          | 11011 |
| 42       | MBL Communication & Signal Building Rehabilitation                      |    | 161          | 311         | 1,328        |         | 1,800          |       |
| 43       | MBL Overhead Catenary System Rehabilitation                             |    | 1,033        | 2,629       | 9,339        |         | 3,000          |       |
| 44       | MBL Pedestrian & Swing Gate Installations                               |    | 349          | 571         | -            |         | 920            |       |
| 45       | MBL Rail Replacement & Booting  |    | 379          | 1,009       | 11,612       | 1;      | 3,000          |       |
| 46       | MBL Signal System Rehabilitation  |    | 319          | 248         | 253          |         | 820            |       |
| 47       | MBL Traction Power Sub-Stations Rehabilitation                          |    | 35,280       | 19,492      | 27,427       | 8       | 2,200          |       |
| 48       | Metro Rail Station Entrance Gating                                      |    | 16,318       | 1,122       | 3,560        |         | 1,000          |       |
| 49       | MGL Central ATC Computer System Rehabilitation                          |    | 52           | 35          | 663          |         | 750            |       |
| 50       | MGL Material Storage Building & Offices                                 |    | 761          | 400         | 31           |         | 1,192          |       |
| 51       | MGL Signal System Rehab - Phase II                                      |    | -            | 17          | 7,783        |         | 7,800          | New   |
| 52       | MGL Signal System Rehabilitation  |    | 11           | 1,044       | 2,545        |         | 3,600          |       |
| 53       | MRL Damper Replacement  |    | 26           | 685         | 789          |         | 1,500          |       |
| 54       | MRL Entrance Canopies   |    | 3,140        | 1,123       | 2,961        |         | 7,224          |       |
| 55       | MRL Entrance Canopies (ARRA)  |    | 1,857        | 4,843       | - 1          |         | 6,700          |       |
|          | Rail Deferred Maintenance Subtotal- continued next page                 | \$ | 214,404      | \$ 61,499   | \$ 156,037   |         | 1,856          |       |

1 - Project costs to be allocated into the affected Measure R Projects.

2 - Anticipated project budget needs thru FY13 pending establishment of a formal Life of Project Budget.

3 - Project Manager will approach Board for LOP increase in FY13.

Notes:

# **Capital Program Project List (continued)**

| 1   |  | Expect   | od       |    |                 |    |          |    |         |       |
|-----|--|----------|----------|----|-----------------|----|----------|----|---------|-------|
|     |  | Expendit |          |    |                 |    |          |    |         |       |
|     |  | Throug   |          |    | FY13            | F  | Y14 and  |    | Life of |       |
|     | Project Title (\$ in thousands)                                | FY12     |          | A  | dopted          |    | Future   |    | Project | Notes |
| 57  | Deferred Maintenance - Rail Capital Improvement (continued)    |          | -        |    |                 |    |          |    |         |       |
| 58  | MRL Horizontal Carousel  | \$       | -        | \$ | 148             | \$ | 249      | \$ | 397     | New   |
| 59  | MRL Operator Cab Camera Installation                           | +        | -        | Ť  | 452             | Ť  | 5,928    | -  | 6,380   | New   |
| 60  | MRL PBX Emergency Replacement                                  |          | 17       |    | -               |    | 247      |    | 264     |       |
| 61  | MRL Segment I A/F Track Circuit Replacement                    | 1        | 595      |    | 94              |    | 590      |    | 2,279   |       |
| 62  | MRL Segment II & III Remote Terminal Units Rehabilitation      | .,       | 386      |    | 475             |    | 139      |    | 1,000   |       |
| 63  | MRL to MOL Underpass at North Hollywood Station                |          | 700      |    | 5,652           |    | 10,648   |    | 17,000  |       |
| 64  | MRL Tunnel Lighting Rehabilitation                             |          | 56       |    | 812             |    | 8,132    |    | 9,000   |       |
| 65  | MRL Yard Genralogic System Rehabilitation                      |          | 435      |    | 1,214           |    | 350      |    | 2,000   |       |
| 66  | Non-Revenue Equipment Rail                                     |          | -00      |    | 109             |    | 34       |    | 143     |       |
| 67  | Non-Revenue Equipment Rail Grinder                             |          | _        |    | 103             |    | 7,637    |    | 7,648   | New   |
| 68  | Non-Revenue Equipment Rail Track Vacuum                        |          | _        |    | 9               |    | 4,010    |    | 4,019   | New   |
| 69  | Non-Revenue Equipment Rail Tunnel Washer                       |          | -        |    | 9               |    | 7,010    |    | 7,019   | New   |
| 70  | Non-Revenue Heavy Duty Vehicle Rail                            |          | -        |    | 139             |    |          |    | 187     | INCW  |
|     |  |          | -        |    | 89              |    | 48<br>35 |    | 107     |       |
| 71  | Non-Revenue Light Duty Vehicle Rail                            |          | -        |    |                 |    |          |    |         |       |
| 72  | Non-Revenue Light Duty Vehicle Rail Replacement                |          | -        |    | 299             |    | 249      |    | 548     |       |
| 73  | Non-Revenue Medium Duty Vehicle Rail                           |          | -        |    | 159             |    | 47       |    | 206     | Name  |
| 74  | Non-Revenue Vehicles Rail FY13 - FY15                          |          | -        |    | 185             |    | 5,458    |    | 5,643   | New   |
| 75  | North Long Beach Duct Bank Upgrade                             |          | 473      |    | 460             |    | 47       |    | 980     |       |
| 76  | P2000 Component Overhaul                                       |          | -        |    | 4,258           |    | 22,102   |    | 26,360  | New   |
| 77  | P2000 Vehicle Signaling Package Upgrade                        |          | 733      |    | 965             |    | 667      |    | 3,364   |       |
| 78  | P865/P2020 Railcar Midlife Overhaul                            |          | 647      |    | 6,136           |    | 23,216   |    | 30,000  |       |
| 79  | Pallet Racking for Rail Warehouse                              |          | -        |    | 30              |    | 90       |    | 120     | New   |
| 80  | Passenger Intercom Replacement                                 |          | -        |    | -               |    | 3,596    |    | 3,596   | New   |
| 81  | PGL Headway Improvements                                       |          | -        |    | 829             |    | 571      |    | 1,400   |       |
| 82  | PGL SONET Upgrade  |          | -        |    | 104             |    | 9,123    |    | 9,227   | New   |
| 83  | Rail Station Entrance Gate Monitoring Centers                  |          | 96       |    | -               |    | 4,984    |    | 5,080   |       |
| 84  | Rail Station Refurbishments                                    | 1,       | 551      |    | 2,320           |    | 17,629   |    | 21,500  |       |
| 85  | Regional Rail Signage System Improvements                      | 1,       | 657      |    | 320             |    | 253      |    | 2,231   |       |
| 86  | Seismic Monitoring System Replacement                          |          | 38       |    | 79              |    | 157      |    | 275     |       |
| 87  | Subway Railcar Midlife Overhaul                                | 11,      | 102      |    | 6,399           |    | 184,499  |    | 202,000 |       |
| 88  | Systemwide Corrosion Protection System Replacement             |          | 211      |    | 1,032           |    | 11,757   |    | 13,000  |       |
| 89  | Systemwide Project Improvements                                |          |          |    | 12,000          |    |          |    |         |       |
| 90  | Wayside Energy Storage Substation (WESS)                       | 1,       | 336      |    | 3,130           |    | -        |    | 4,466   |       |
| 91  | Deferred Maintenance Rail - Total (includes previous page)     | \$ 236,  | 439      | \$ | 109,418         | \$ | 485,538  | \$ | 819,311 |       |
| 92  | Deferred Maintenance - Bus Capital Improvement                 |          |          |    |                 |    |          |    |         |       |
| 93  | 490 Bauchet Warehouse Infrastructure Systems                   | \$       | 240      | \$ | 200             | \$ | 713      | \$ | 1,153   |       |
| 94  | Articulated Bus Facility Modifications Phase II                | -        | 282      | ľ  | -               | Ľ  | 98       | Ť  | 3,380   |       |
| 95  | ATMS Narrowband Frequency                                      |          | 151      |    | 986             |    | 6,663    |    | 8,800   |       |
| 96  | ATMS Upgrade   |          | 224      |    | 947             |    | 936      |    | 12,107  |       |
| 97  | Bulk Storage Containers  | ,        |          |    | 85              |    | 100      |    | 185     | New   |
| 98  | Bus Acquisition 41 Buses Congestion Relief Demo Program (CRDP) | 27       | 215      |    | -               |    | 1,185    |    | 28,400  |       |
| 99  | Bus Acquisition 100 CNG  |          | 766      |    | 206             |    | 28       |    | 60,000  |       |
| 100 | Bus Acquisition 150 45 Foot Compo                              | - 55,    | 2        |    | 79,754          |    | 7,074    |    | 86,830  |       |
| 100 | Bus Acquisition 30 Zero Emission/Super Low Emission            |          | ~        |    | 9,816           |    | 20,184   |    | 30,000  | New   |
|     | Bus Acquisition 550 40-Foot                                    |          | -        |    | 9,810<br>19,875 |    | 277,125  |    | 297,000 | INCW  |
| 102 | Bus Acquisition Contract Services                              | 22       | -<br>646 |    | 19,075          |    |          |    | 297,000 |       |
| 103 | •  | 23,      | 646      |    | -               |    | 354      |    |         |       |
| 104 | Bus Acquisition FY12-14  |          | 300      |    | -               |    | 7,200    |    | 7,500   |       |
| 105 | Bus Facility Maintenance Improvements & Enhancements Phase I   |          | 885      |    | 6,120           |    | 14,226   |    | 21,231  |       |
| 106 | Bus Facility Maintenance Improvements & Enhancements Phase II  |          | -        |    | 3,530           |    | 17,366   |    | 20,896  | New   |
| 107 | Bus Stop Information System Project                            |          | 845      |    | 302             |    | 2        |    | 1,150   |       |
| 108 | Division 10 - CNG Fueling Facility                             |          | 413      |    | -               |    | 11,260   |    | 11,673  |       |
| 109 | Division 18 - CNG Fueling Facility                             |          | 103      |    | -               |    | 10,997   |    | 11,100  |       |
| 110 | Division 2 Maintenance Building Renovation & Facility Upgrade  |          | 216      |    | 3,794           |    | 38,565   |    | 42,575  |       |
| 111 | Division 3 Master Plan Phases II-IV                            |          | 023      |    | 3,737           |    | 439      |    | 13,200  |       |
| 112 | Bus Deferred Maintenance Subtotal - continued next page        | \$ 137.  | 311      | \$ | 129,352         | \$ | 414,517  | \$ | 681,180 |       |

### **Capital Program Project List (continued)**

|  |   |    | xpected           |      |                  |      |                   |     |                     |      |
|--|---|----|-------------------|------|------------------|------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|------|
|  |   |    | penditures        |      |                  |      |                   |     |                     |      |
| Project Title (\$ in th  | aucande)  | 1  | FY12              |      | FY13<br>lopted   |      | '14 and<br>Future |     | Life of<br>Project  | Note |
|  | nce - Bus Capital Improvement (continued)   |    | 1112              | Au   | opteu            | -    | uture             | -   | TOJECI              | NOLE |
|  | e Warehouse Facility  | \$ | 659               | \$   | 646              | \$   | 299               | \$  | 1,604               |      |
|  | ouse Improvements   | Ť  | 688               | Ť    | 119              | Ť    | 83                | Ŷ   | 890                 |      |
|  | ssion of Natural Gas at CNG Fueling Stations  |    | 26,521            |      | 107              |      | 1,372             |     | 28,000              |      |
| Facility Equipme   | 6   |    | - 20,021          |      | 1,059            |      | 1,195             |     | 2,254               | Nev  |
| Facility Equipme<br>FY12 - FY14 US   |   |    | 1,734             |      | 2,278            |      | 3,488             |     | 7,500               |      |
|  | ies Equipment Improvements  |    | 264               |      | 2,210            |      | 41                |     | 305                 |      |
|  | entral Maintenance Shop Equipment   |    | 883               |      | 846              |      | 1,199             |     | 2,928               |      |
|  | gine Replacement Program  |    | 12,356            |      | 2,459            |      | 17,297            |     | 32,112              | 5    |
| FY12-14 Bus Mi   |   |    | 27,576            |      | 34,992           |      | 38,920            |     | 101,488             | 4    |
|  | 6   |    | 862               |      | 277              |      | 443               |     | 1,583               | -    |
|  | uipment Replacement Bus (Lifts, Generators)   |    | 523               |      | 358              |      | 307               |     | 1,188               |      |
|  | uipment Replacement Bus (Scrubbers, Trailers)   |    | 525               |      | 300<br>495       |      |                   |     | 2,839               |      |
|  |   |    | -                 |      |                  |      | 2,344             |     | 2,839               |      |
|  | ht Duty Vehicle Replacement Bus   |    | 1 205             |      | 467              |      | 1,238             |     |                     |      |
|  | dan Replacements  |    | 1,395             |      | 1,021            |      | 263               |     | 2,680               | Na   |
|  | nicles Bus FY13 - FY15  |    | -                 |      | 124              |      | 3,906             |     | 4,030               | Ne   |
|  | on Equipment Midlife Refurbishment  |    | 268               |      | 264              |      | 989               |     | 1,521               |      |
|  | ect Improvements  |    |                   |      | 12,000           |      |                   |     | 4 400               |      |
|  | Anager Computer System  |    | 552               |      | 315              | •    | 556               | •   | 1,423               |      |
|  | ance Bus Total (includes previous page)   | \$ | 211,593           | \$   | 187,178          | \$   | 488,460           | \$  | 875,230             |      |
|  | nce - Other Capital Improvement   |    |                   |      |                  |      |                   |     |                     |      |
| <b>U U</b>   | porting Analysis System   | \$ | 1,590             | \$   | 802              | \$   | 683               | \$  | 3,075               |      |
| 5 BIAS System Re   |   |    | 1,018             |      | 2,119            |      | 663               |     | 3,800               |      |
| Board Room Auc   | io/Video System Upgrade   |    | 805               |      | 519              |      | 9                 |     | 1,332               |      |
| Call Center Telep  | hone Replacement  |    | 500               |      | 1,000            |      | -                 |     | 1,500               |      |
| 3 Customer Center  | Relocation Improvements   |    | -                 |      | 177              |      | 584               |     | 761                 |      |
| 9 Digital Incident M   | lanagement System   |    | 1,453             |      | 552              |      | 59                |     | 2,064               |      |
| 0 Enterprise Comn  | nunication Network Switch   |    | -                 |      | 271              |      | 2,572             |     | 2,843               | Ne   |
| 1 FY13 Software A  | pplication Platform Upgrades  |    |                   |      | 947              |      | 53                |     | 1,000               | Ne   |
| 2 FY13 Workstatic  | n & Network Refresh Program   |    |                   |      | 916              |      | 84                |     | 1,000               | Ne   |
| 3 GIRO HASTUS L  | Jpgrade & Enhancement   |    | 248               |      | 2,054            |      | 1,708             |     | 4,010               |      |
| 4 Hazardous Mate   | ial Storage Containers  |    | -                 |      | 111              |      | 1,089             |     | 1,200               | Ne   |
| 5 Replace Metro E  | xperience Vehicle Combo   |    | 1,288             |      | -                |      | 259               |     | 1,548               |      |
| Security Control   | Center Upgrade  |    | 778               |      | -                |      | 78                |     | 856                 |      |
| 7 Simulcast Secur  | ty Radio System Upgrade   |    | 563               |      | 55               |      | 700               |     | 1,318               |      |
| B Systemwide Proj  | ect Improvements  |    |                   |      | 5,000            |      |                   |     |                     |      |
| USG Building En  | nergency Generator  |    | -                 |      | 783              |      | 1,112             |     | 1,895               | Ne   |
| USG Building Re  | novations   |    | 3,064             |      | 2,698            |      | 37,080            |     | 42,842              |      |
| 1 Vertical Lift Mode   | ile Systems   |    | -                 |      | 128              |      | 2,160             |     | 2,288               | Ne   |
|  | ance Other Total  | \$ | 11,308            | \$   | 18,132           | \$   | 48,893            | \$  | 73,333              |      |
|  | nce - Rail, Bus & Other Total   | \$ | 459,339           | \$ 3 | 314,727          | \$1, | 022,891           | \$1 | ,767,874            |      |
| 4 Capital Improvem   | ent - Bus   |    |                   |      |                  |      |                   |     |                     |      |
| Artesia Transit C  | enter Improvements  | \$ | 250               | \$   | 343              | \$   | 657               | \$  | 1,250               |      |
| Division 10 Bus \  | Vash Air Dryer Station  |    | 69                |      | 11               |      | -                 |     | 80                  |      |
| 7 Division 10 Tires  | op Lighting Retrofit (Sustainability)   |    | 54                |      | -                |      | 11                |     | 65                  |      |
| B Division 13  |   |    | 15,250            |      | 36,847           |      | 42,903            |     | 95,000              |      |
|  | g Retrofit (Sustainability)   |    | -                 | 1    | -                |      | 200               |     | 200                 |      |
| Division 7 Lightin   | Recycled Water Systems  |    | 205               | 1    | -                |      | -                 |     | 205                 |      |
| U U  | -   |    | 46,889            | 1    | 11,108           |      | 2,109             |     | 60,106              |      |
| Divisions 9 & 18   | / & Transit Center Expansion  |    | -                 | 1    | 100              |      | 15                |     | 115                 |      |
| Divisions 9 & 18<br>El Monte Buswa   | / & Transit Center Expansion<br>Station Enhancements  |    |                   | 1    | 173              |      | 200               |     | 1,031               |      |
| Divisions 9 & 18<br>El Monte Buswa<br>El Monte Transit   | Station Enhancements  |    | 657               |      | 175              |      |                   |     |                     | 1    |
| Divisions 9 & 18<br>El Monte Buswa<br>El Monte Transit<br>Harbor Transit W   | Station Enhancements<br>ay, El Monte Bus Svc Stop / Station Amenities   |    |                   |      |                  |      |                   |     |                     |      |
| <ul> <li>Divisions 9 &amp; 18</li> <li>El Monte Buswa</li> <li>El Monte Transit</li> <li>Harbor Transit W</li> <li>Harbor Transitwa</li> </ul>   | Station Enhancements<br>ay, El Monte Bus Svc Stop / Station Amenities<br>y Improvements   |    | 2,890             |      | 305              |      | 656               |     | 3,850               |      |
| Divisions 9 & 18<br>El Monte Buswar<br>El Monte Transit<br>Harbor Transit W<br>Harbor Transitwa<br>LED Lighting Upg  | Station Enhancements<br>ay, El Monte Bus Svc Stop / Station Amenities<br>y Improvements<br>grade at El Monte Transit Center (Sustainability)  |    |                   |      | 305<br>55        |      | 656<br>-          |     | 3,850<br>395        |      |
| <ul> <li>Divisions 9 &amp; 18</li> <li>El Monte Buswar</li> <li>El Monte Transit</li> <li>Harbor Transit W</li> <li>Harbor Transitwar</li> <li>LED Lighting Upg</li> <li>Light Duty Non-France</li> </ul>                      | Station Enhancements<br>ay, El Monte Bus Svc Stop / Station Amenities<br>y Improvements<br>grade at El Monte Transit Center (Sustainability)<br>evenue Vehicle Expansion Bus System |    | 2,890<br>340<br>- |      | 305<br>55<br>110 |      | 656<br>-<br>39    |     | 3,850<br>395<br>149 |      |
| <ul> <li>Divisions 9 &amp; 18</li> <li>El Monte Buswar</li> <li>El Monte Transit</li> <li>Harbor Transit W</li> <li>Harbor Transitwar</li> <li>LED Lighting Upg</li> <li>Light Duty Non-R</li> <li>Metro Orange Lir</li> </ul> | Station Enhancements<br>ay, El Monte Bus Svc Stop / Station Amenities<br>y Improvements<br>grade at El Monte Transit Center (Sustainability)  |    | 2,890             |      | 305<br>55        |      | 656<br>-          |     | 3,850<br>395        |      |

4 - Project description changed this fiscal year from "FY12-14 Bus Midlife & Engine Replacement" to "FY12-14 Bus Midlife Program".

5 - Project created to segregate Engine Replacement portion from FY12-14 Bus Midlife and Engine Replacement Program. Combined LOP remains within original approved limit.

# **Capital Program Project List (continued)**

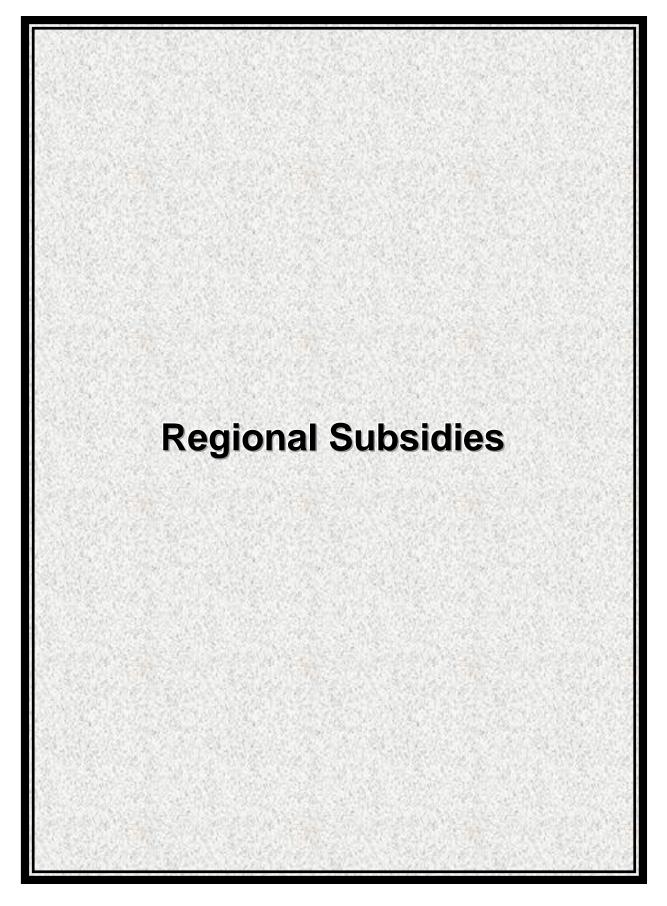
|  |    | Expected   |          |         |          |         |          |           |      |
|--|----|------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|------|
|  |    | penditures |          |         | l _      |         |          |           |      |
|  |    | Through    |          | FY13    |          | Y14 and |          | Life of   |      |
| Project Title (\$ in thousands)  |    | FY12       | Ad       | opted   |          | Future  |          | Project   | Note |
| Capital Improvement - Bus (continued)  |    | 100        | <b>_</b> |         | <b>_</b> |         | <b>^</b> | 400       |      |
| MOL Reclaimed Water Project  | \$ | 400        | \$       | -       | \$       | -       | \$       | 400       |      |
| Non-Revenue Equipment Expansion Bus System   |    | -          |          | 169     |          | 514     |          | 684       |      |
| Patsaouras Plaza Station Improvements  |    | 525        |          | 3,390   |          | 12,888  |          | 16,803    |      |
| Photovoltaic Panels at El Monte Transit Center (Sustainability)                        |    | 525        |          | 71      |          | 19      |          | 615       |      |
| Slauson Bus Stop Amenity Improvements  |    | 54         |          | 258     |          | 677     |          | 990       |      |
| Solar Power Enhanced Bus Stop Lighting   | -  | 7          |          | 296     |          | 448     |          | 750       |      |
| Capital Improvements Bus Total (includes previous page)<br>Capital Improvement - Other | \$ | 69,122     | \$       | 56,700  | \$       | 65,326  | \$       | 191,148   |      |
|  |    |            |          |         |          |         |          |           |      |
| Automated License Plate Recognition Network Phase I                                    | \$ | 293        | \$       | 33      | \$       | 1,743   | \$       | 2,069     |      |
| Automated License Plate Recognition Network Phase II                                   |    | 450        |          | 44      |          | 1,108   |          | 1,602     |      |
| Bus Division Backup Generators   |    | 1,500      |          | 1,651   |          | 549     |          | 3,700     |      |
| Center Street Counterterrorism Facility  |    | 150        |          | -       |          | 400     |          | 550       |      |
| Chemical Detection System  |    | 399        |          | -       |          | -       |          | 399       |      |
| Co-Location of ROC & BOC   |    | 609        |          | -       |          | 891     |          | 1,500     |      |
| Command Post Vehicle   |    | 40         |          | -       |          | 165     |          | 205       |      |
| Contract Information Management System - Phase II                                      |    | 2,121      |          | 1,047   |          | 4,393   |          | 7,561     |      |
| Contract Information Management System - Phase III                                     |    | -          |          | 10      |          | 2,320   |          | 2,330     | Ne   |
| Customer Center Security & Info Enhancements   |    | 331        |          | 9       |          | 2       |          | 342       |      |
| Electronic Security & Access Control for Communications Room                           | s  | -          |          | 269     |          | 254     |          | 523       | Ne   |
| Emergency Operations Booth at Divisions  |    | -          |          | 6       |          | 88      |          | 94        | Ne   |
| Emergency Operations Center  |    | 10,000     |          | 20      |          | 6,083   |          | 16,103    |      |
| Emergency Radio System - Phase I   |    | 263        |          | 5       |          | 353     |          | 621       |      |
| ExpressLanes On I-10 & I-110 (CRDP)  |    | 78,734     |          | 34,466  |          | 1,000   |          | 114,200   |      |
| Fiber Optic Connection EOB/RTACR   |    | 450        |          | -       |          | -       |          | 450       |      |
| Gold Line Closeout   |    | 3,035      |          | 4,313   |          | 1,731   |          | 9,079     |      |
| Gold Line Eastside Extension   |    | 886,571    |          | 10,095  |          | 2,148   |          | 898,814   |      |
| Gold Line Eastside Extension Enhancements  |    | 54,275     |          | 97      |          | 1,531   |          | 55,903    |      |
| Gold Line Foothill Maintenance Facility - Metro 75%                                    |    | 77,750     |          | 51,000  |          | 78,687  |          | 207,437   |      |
| Lankershim Depot Restoration Project   |    | 677        |          | 2,581   |          | 341     |          | 3,600     |      |
| MBL/MGL Transit Passenger Info System  |    | 3,390      |          | 1,640   |          | 957     |          | 5,987     |      |
| MOL Segment I Closeout   |    | 4,490      |          | -       |          | 1,559   |          | 6,048     |      |
| MRL Segment II Closeout  |    | 20,196     |          | 1,326   |          | 1,345   |          | 22,867    |      |
| MRL Segment III North Hollywood Closeout   |    | 3,420      |          | 2,823   |          | 16,896  |          | 23,139    |      |
| Public Plug-In Charge Station  |    | -          |          | 82      |          | 43      |          | 125       |      |
| Regional Service Center & Clearinghouse  |    | 17,374     |          | 1,000   |          | 1,697   |          | 20,072    |      |
| Remote Monitoring System at USG Phase I  |    | 4,922      |          | -       |          | 4,585   |          | 9,507     |      |
| Threat Interdiction Vehicles   |    | 160        |          | -       |          | 530     |          | 690       |      |
| Universal Fare Collection System   |    | 92,794     |          | 1,000   |          | 3,813   |          | 97,607    |      |
| Video Security System Enhance  |    | 100        |          | 1,177   |          | 223     |          | 1,500     |      |
| Capital Improvement - Other Total  | \$ | 1,264,494  | \$ ·     | 114,694 | \$       | 135,437 | \$1      | 1,514,624 |      |
| Capital Improvements Total   | \$ | 1,333,616  |          | 171,394 | \$       | 200,763 |          | 1,705,772 |      |
|  |    | ,,         |          | ,       |          |         |          | , , _     |      |
| Total Measure R Projects   | \$ | 1,591,166  | \$1,0    | 049,040 | \$3      | 600,040 | \$!      | 5,603,242 |      |
|  |    |            | · ·      |         | i .      |         | L .      |           |      |

| 212 Total Measure R Projects            | \$ 1,591,166 | \$1,049,040 | \$3,600,040 | \$5,603,242 |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 213 Total Deferred Maintenance Projects | 459,339      | 314,727     | 1,022,891   | 1,767,874   |
| 214 Total Capital Improvements Projects | 1,333,616    | 171,394     | 200,763     | 1,705,772   |
| 215 Grand Total Capital Projects        | \$ 3,384,122 | \$1,535,161 | \$4,823,694 | \$9,076,888 |

| 216 Total Capital Improvements Projects budgeted in the Enterprise Fund (\$ in millions)   | 1,511.8    |
|--|------------|
| 217 Total Capital Improvements Projects budgeted in the Governmental Fund (\$ in millions) | 23.4       |
| 218 Grand Total Capital Projects (\$ in millions)  | \$ 1,535.2 |

Notes:

Select Measure R funded Planning Projects are budgeted in the Governmental fund, not the Enterprise Fund. Totals may not add due to rounding.



### **Regional Subsidies**

The Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority (LACMTA), as the Transportation Planning Agency for Los Angeles County, is responsible for planning, programming and administering various local, state and federal funds designated for the operating and capital needs of the county's transit systems and various transportation improvement programs.

|    | FY11 FY12 FY13                      |    |       |    |         |    |        |    |        |          |
|----|-------------------------------------|----|-------|----|---------|----|--------|----|--------|----------|
|    | Program Summary (\$ in millions)    | Α  | ctual | E  | Budget  | Α  | dopted | \$ | Change | % Change |
|    |                                     |    |       |    |         |    |        |    |        |          |
| 1  | Transit Funding Programs:           | •  |       | •  |         | •  |        | •  | (40 7) | 5 00/    |
| 2  | Municipal Bus Transit               | \$ | 291.6 | \$ | 318.8   | \$ | 300.1  | \$ | (18.7) | -5.9%    |
| 3  | Paratransit Services                |    | 49.7  |    | 57.0    |    | 63.0   |    | 6.0    | 10.6%    |
| 4  | Metrolink Commuter Rail             |    | 42.9  |    | 65.2    |    | 71.3   |    | 6.0    | 9.3%     |
| 5  | Sub-Total                           | \$ | 384.2 | \$ | 441.1   | \$ | 434.4  | \$ | (6.6)  | -1.5%    |
| 6  |                                     |    |       |    |         |    |        |    |        |          |
| 7  | Allocations to Local Jurisdictions: |    |       |    |         |    |        |    |        |          |
| 8  | Population Based Allocations        | \$ | 368.5 | \$ | 375.8   | \$ | 391.7  | \$ | 15.9   | 4.2%     |
| 9  | Call for Projects                   |    | 76.6  |    | 140.5   |    | 108.3  |    | (32.2) | -22.9%   |
| 10 | Highway Operational Improvements    |    | 2.4   |    | 24.1    |    | 11.7   |    | (12.4) | -51.4%   |
| 11 | Transit Oriented Development        |    | -     |    | 5.0     |    | 5.2    |    | 0.2    | 3.7%     |
| 12 | Sub-Total                           | \$ | 447.5 | \$ | 545.4   | \$ | 517.0  | \$ | (28.5) | -5.2%    |
| 13 |                                     |    |       |    |         |    |        |    |        |          |
| 14 | Fare Assistance:                    |    |       |    |         |    |        |    |        |          |
| 15 | Immediate Needs                     | \$ | 5.0   | \$ | 5.0     | \$ | 5.0    | \$ | -      | 0.0%     |
| 16 | Shelter Partnership                 |    | 0.4   |    | 0.5     |    | 0.5    |    | -      | 0.0%     |
| 17 | Rider Relief                        |    | 2.3   |    | 3.5     |    | 5.0    |    | 1.5    | 42.9%    |
| 18 | Sub-Total                           | \$ | 7.8   | \$ | 9.0     | \$ | 10.5   | \$ | 1.5    | 16.7%    |
| 19 |                                     |    |       |    |         |    |        |    |        |          |
| 20 | Other:                              |    |       |    |         |    |        |    |        |          |
| 21 | Wilshire Bus Lane Project           | \$ | 0.2   | \$ | 15.0    | \$ | 7.7    | \$ | (7.3)  | -48.8%   |
| 22 | Metro Rapid Bus                     |    | 0.5   |    | 7.1     |    | 6.3    |    | (0.8)  | -10.6%   |
| 23 | Sub-Total                           | \$ | 0.6   | \$ | 22.1    | \$ | 14.0   | \$ | (8.1)  | -36.6%   |
| 24 |                                     |    |       |    |         |    |        |    |        |          |
| 25 | Total Program                       | \$ | 840.1 | \$ | 1,017.5 | \$ | 975.9  | \$ | (41.7) | -4.1%    |

|   | Funding Sources (\$ in millions) |    | FY11<br>Actual |    | FY12<br>Budget |    | FY13<br>dopted | \$ Change | % Change |
|---|----------------------------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|-----------|----------|
| 1 | Proposition A                    | \$ | 264.3          | \$ | 258.1          | \$ | 253.2          | (4.9)     | -1.9%    |
| 2 | Proposition C                    |    | 339.1          |    | 409.6          |    | 394.4          | (15.2)    | -3.7%    |
| 3 | Measure R                        |    | 124.2          |    | 178.5          |    | 167.2          | (11.2)    | -6.3%    |
| 4 | Transportation Development Act   |    | 82.2           |    | 105.4          |    | 110.9          | 5.5       | 5.2%     |
| 5 | State Transit Assistance         |    | 19.0           |    | 13.4           |    | 17.1           | 3.7       | 27.8%    |
| 6 | Federal                          |    | 3.1            |    | 43.1           |    | 23.5           | (19.5)    | -45.4%   |
| 7 | EZ Pass Fund                     |    | 8.1            |    | 9.5            |    | 9.5            | -         | 0.0%     |
| 8 | Total Program                    | \$ | 840.1          | \$ | 1,017.5        | \$ | 975.9          | (41.7)    | -4.1%    |

#### Municipal and Local Bus Transit

Approximately 41% of bus and Dial-a-Ride services are provided by various municipal and local operators:



| FY11 Service Levels (in thousands) |               |          |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Los Angeles County                 | Vehicle       | Service  |              | Passenger    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bus Service                        | Service Miles | Hours    | Boardings    | Miles        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metro                              | 81,489        | 7.084    | 357,301      | 1,492,820    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 01,405        | 7,004    | 337,301      | 1,452,020    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Operators:               |               |          |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Antelope Valley                    | 3,075         | 190      | 2,886        | 42,330       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arcadia                            | 223           | 23       | 110          | 398          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Claremont                          | 167           | 9        | 80           | 229          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commerce                           | 313           | 23       | 685          | 2,427        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Culver City                        | 1,511         | 146      | 4,934        | 14,583       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foothill Transit                   | 9,947         | 670      | 13,938       | 112,694      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gardena                            | 1,651         | 122      | 3,516        | 13,826       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| La Mirada                          | 90            | 9        | 53           | 168          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LADOT                              | 8,511         | 818      | 27,804       | 44,346       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long Beach                         | 6,862         | 672      | 27,939       | 86,093       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montebello                         | 2,669         | 241      | 8,229        | 27,104       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norwalk                            | 1,243         | 103      | 2,313        | 8,084        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Redondo Beach                      | 476           | 40       | 378          | 1,719        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Santa Clarita                      | 3,442         | 200      | 3,724        | 39,380       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Santa Monica                       | 5,267         | 505      | 22,261       | 80,437       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Torrance                           | 2,443         | 185      | 3,664        | 16,875       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-total                          | 47,890        | 3,956    | 122,514      | 490,693      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |               |          |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u>_ocal Operators:</u>            |               |          |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agoura Hills                       | 121           | 8        | 26           | 111          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alhambra                           | 297           | 32       | 637          | 1,525        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Avalon                             | 41            | 8        | 62           | 128          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Baldwin Park                       | 318           | 31       | 245          | 598          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Burbank                            | 240           | 24       | 272          | 646          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carson                             | 550           | 42       | 701          | 1,768        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cerritos                           | 326           | 29       | 209          | 498          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Downey                             | 255           | 24       | 301          | 741          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| El Monte                           | 334           | 33       | 774          | 1,885        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Glendale                           | 995           | 105      | 2,774        | 6,696        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Huntington Park                    | 480           | 44       | 587          | 1,446        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inglewood Transit                  | 153           | 15       | 77           | 271          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LA County DPW                      | 944           | 90       | 1,872        | 4,593        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lynwood                            | 143           | 15       | 367          | 872          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monrovia<br>Montorov Dark          | 146           | 15       | 51           | 126          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monterey Park                      | 262           | 26       | 388          | 922          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Palos Verdes PTA                   | 294           | 27<br>75 | 169          | 426          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pasadena<br>Pomona Valley TA       | 833<br>678    |          | 1,643<br>236 | 4,061        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pomona Valley TA<br>West Covina    | 678<br>252    | 45<br>20 | 236<br>126   | 1,028<br>349 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| West Hollywood                     | 252           | 20<br>32 | 126<br>116   | 349<br>311   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Whittier                           | 191           | 32<br>22 | 76           | 210          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 Small Operators                 | 1,770         | 158      | 76<br>1,773  | 4,427        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-total                          | 9,849         | 918      | 13,481       | 33,637       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gub-iolai                          | 9,049         | 910      | 13,401       | 33,037       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total LA County Bus Service        | 139,228       | 11,958   | 493,295      | 2,017,150    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | 100,220       | 11,000   | 100,200      | 2,017,100    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal and Local Operators      |               |          |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |               | 440/     | 000/         | 000/         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| as a % of Total                    | 41%           | 41%      | 28%          | 26%          |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Transit Services Provided by the Cities in LA County**

#### by utilizing their share of the funds provided by Local Return, Proposition A, Proposition C and Measure R

Fixed Route - regularly scheduled bus service

Dial-A-Ride/Paratransit - includes anything other than Fixed Route, such as demand response services, shared-ride taxis, car-

pooling, vanpooling, and jitney services.

Recreational Trips - primarily transportation to special events or destinations

Fare Subsidy - providing discounted fares as an incentive to use public transportation

|                      |  |          |              |              | Transit | Services              |          |       |              |          |         |
|----------------------|--|----------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|----------|-------|--------------|----------|---------|
|                      |  | Fixed    | Dial-A-Ride/ | Recreational | Fare    |                       |          | Fixed | Dial-A-Ride/ |          | Fare    |
| CITY                 | 1  | Route    | Paratransit  | Trips        | Subsidy | CITY                  |          | Route | Paratransit  | Trips    | Subsidy |
| Agoura Hills         |  |          | #            | #            |         | Lancaster             | A        | #     | #            | #        |         |
| Alhambra             |  | #        | #            | #            | #       | Lawndale              |          | #     | #            |          |         |
| Arcadia              | F  | #        | #            | #            |         | Lomita                |          | #     | #            |          |         |
| Artesia              |  |          | <b>A</b>     | #            |         | Long Beach            |          | #     | #            | #        |         |
| Avalon               |  |          | 8            |              | #       | Los Angeles City      |          | #     | #            | #        | #       |
| Azusa                | F  | #        | 8            | #            | #       | Los Angeles County    | F        | #     | #            | #        | #       |
| Baldwin Park         | F  | #        | #            | #            | #       | Lynwood               |          | #     | #            | #        | ₽       |
| Bell                 |  |          | #            | #            | #       | Malibu                |          |       | #            |          |         |
| Bell Gardens         |  | #        | #            |              |         | Manhattan Beach       |          | #     | #            | #        |         |
| Bellflower           |  | #        | #            |              |         | Maywood               |          | #     | #            |          |         |
| Beverly Hills        |  |          | #            |              | #       | Monrovia              | F        | #     | #            | #        |         |
| Bradbury             | F  | #        |              |              |         | Montebello            |          | ŧ     | #            | Ĥ        |         |
| Burbank              |  | #        | Ĥ            |              |         | Monterey Park         |          | Ĥ     | #            | Ĥ        | #       |
| Calabasas            |  | Ħ        | A            | 8            |         | Norwalk               |          | #     | #            |          | #       |
| Carson               |  | Ħ        | A            | 8            | #       | Palmdale              | Α        | #     | #            |          |         |
| Cerritos             |  | #        | #            | #            | #       | Palos Verdes Estates  |          | #     | #            |          |         |
| Claremont            | F  | 8        | #            |              | #       | Paramount             |          | #     |              | #        | #       |
| Commerce             |  | #        | #            | #            |         | Pasadena              | F        | #     | #            | #        | #       |
| Compton              |  | #        | #            |              | #       | Pico Rivera           |          | #     | #            |          | #       |
| Covina               | F  | Ħ        | A            | #            | #       | Pomona                | F        |       | #            | #        | #       |
| Cudahy               |  | Ħ        | A            | #            | #       | Rancho Palos Verdes   |          | #     | #            |          |         |
| Culver City          |  | #        | #            |              |         | Redondo Beach         |          | #     | #            | #        | #       |
| Diamond Bar          | F  | Ħ        | A            | #            | #       | Rolling Hills Estates |          | #     |              |          |         |
| Downey               |  | Ħ        | A            | #            |         | Rosemead              |          | #     | #            | #        | #       |
| Duarte               | F  | <b>A</b> |              |              |         | San Dimas             | F        |       | #            | <b>A</b> | #       |
| El Monte             | F  | <b>A</b> | A            | #            | #       | San Fernando          |          | #     | #            |          | #       |
| El Segundo           |  | <b>A</b> | A            | #            | #       | San Gabriel           |          |       | #            | <b>A</b> | #       |
| Gardena              |  | #        | A            |              |         | San Marino            |          |       | #            | <b>A</b> |         |
| Glendale             |  | #        |              | #            | #       | Santa Clarita         |          | #     | #            |          |         |
| Glendora             | F  | #        | #            | #            | #       | Santa Fe Springs      |          |       | #            | #        |         |
| Hawaiian Gardens     |  | #        | #            |              | #       | Santa Monica          |          | #     | #            | #        | #       |
| Hawthorne            |  |          | <b>A</b>     | #            |         | Sierra Madre          |          | #     |              | <b>A</b> | #       |
| Hermosa Beach        |  | #        |              | #            | #       | Signal Hill           |          | #     | #            | #        | #       |
| Hidden Hills         |  |          |              | #            |         | South El Monte        | F        |       | #            |          |         |
| Huntington Park      |  |          | <b>A</b>     | e e          | #       | South Gate            | <u> </u> | #     | #            |          |         |
| Industry             | F  |          |              |              |         | South Pasadena        |          |       |              |          |         |
| Inglewood            | +  | <br>     |              |              | #       | Temple City           | F        |       |              | <b>A</b> |         |
| Irwindale            | F  | 8        |              |              |         | Torrance              | <u> </u> | #     | 8            |          | 8       |
| La Canada Flintridge | <u>                                     </u> |          | <b>A</b>     | -            |         | Walnut                | F        |       |              |          | -       |
| La Habra Heights     |  |          |              |              | #       | West Covina           | F        |       | 8            |          |         |
| La Mirada            |  |          |              | -            |         | West Hollywood        | L.       |       |              |          |         |
| La Puente            | F  | #        |              | -            | #       | Westlake Village      |          | #     | -            | ~        | 8       |
| La Verne             | F  |          |              |              | #       | Whittier              |          |       | #            | -        | -       |
| Lakewood             | +  | -        |              | -            |         |                       |          |       |              |          |         |
| Lakewoou             |  |          | - <b>-</b>   | <u> </u>     |         |                       |          |       |              |          |         |

 ${\bf A}$  - Transit services provided by Antelope Valley Transit Authority  ${\bf F}$  - Transit services provided by Foothill Transit

### Paratransit Services



Access Services Inc. (ASI), a local public entity, is the Los Angeles County Consolidated Transportation Services Agency ("CTSA") and administers the Los Angeles County Coordinated Paratransit Plan ("Plan") on behalf of the County's 45 public fixed route operators (i.e., bus and rail). ASI facilitates the provision of complementary ADA paratransit services to persons with disabilities.

In total, ASI provides more than 2.3 million rides per year to more than 113,000 qualified disabled riders in a service area of over 1,950 square miles. ASI receives its funding for these services from

Proposition C sales tax, Federal 5310 grants and fare box revenue.

Access Services is governed by a nine-member board of directors with one appointment by each of: (i) the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors, (ii) the City Selection Committee's Corridor Transportation Representatives, (iii) the Mayor of the City of Los Angeles, (iv) the Los Angeles County municipal fixed-route operators, (v) the Los Angeles County local fixed-route operators, (vi) the Los Angeles County Commission on Disabilities, (vii) the Coalition of Los Angeles County Independent Living Centers, (viii) the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority, and (ix) an alternating appointment by the municipal and local fixed-route operators.

www.asila.org

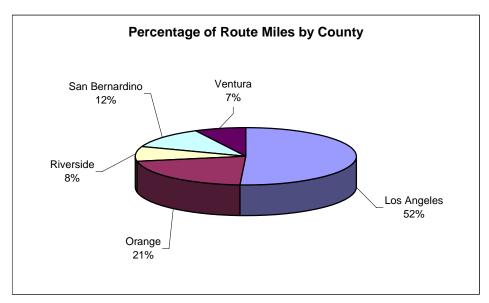
### Metrolink



Metrolink is operated by the Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA) and serves Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, Ventura, and North San Diego counties.

The Southern California Regional Rail Authority, a joint powers authority made up of an 11-member board representing the transportation commissions of Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino and Ventura counties, governs the service. Revenues and expenditures are

allocated to each of the counties based on the service hours provided in each region.



| Metrolink Fact Sheet  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Number of Routes  | 7      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stations in Service   | 55     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Route Miles (includes shared miles)                               | 512    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Route Miles (excludes shared miles)                               | 388    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average Trains Operated/Weekday                                   | 162    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average Trains Operated/Saturday                                  | 40     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average Trains Operated/Sunday                                    | 28     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average Weekday Riders on Metrolink trains (April thru June 2012) | 42,007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average Weekday Metrolink Riders on Amtrak (April thru June 2012) | 1,821  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Average Weekday Metrolink Riders (April thru June 2012)     | 41,768 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### www.metrolinktrains.com

## **Population Based Allocations**

As provided for by their respective laws and ordinances, portions of the revenues from Transportation Development Act (Articles 3 & 8), Proposition A (25%), Proposition C (20%) and Measure R (15%) are allocated to the 88 cities of Los Angeles County and to the county's unincorporated areas based on population.

Based on FY12 budgeted data, FY13 funds will be expended by project categories as follows:

|    |  | Proposition | Proposition | Measure |         |          |
|----|--|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|----------|
|    | Project Category (\$ in millions)          | Α           | С           | R       | TDA     | Total    |
| 1  | Street Repair and Maintenance              | \$-         | \$ 69.4     | \$ 46.6 | \$ 19.1 | \$ 135.1 |
| 2  | Bus Transit                                | 61.9        | 3.8         | 6.6     | -       | 72.3     |
| 3  | Vehicle and Miscellaneous Equipment        | 33.7        | 0.1         | 0.5     | -       | 34.3     |
| 4  | Transportation Planning                    | 3.7         | 1.7         | 23.1    | -       | 28.5     |
| 5  | Bikeways and Pedestrian Improvements       | -           | 9.2         | 9.8     | 6.3     | 25.3     |
| 6  | Direct Administration                      | 8.8         | 4.6         | 3.1     | -       | 16.5     |
| 7  | Transit Facility Improvements              | 11.9        | 2.8         | -       | -       | 14.8     |
| 8  | Capital Reserve                            | 5.3         | 7.7         | -       | -       | 13.0     |
| 9  | Synchronized Signalization                 | 0.1         | 11.9        | -       | -       | 11.9     |
| 10 | Transit Subsidy Programs                   | 6.7         | 0.2         | -       | -       | 6.9      |
| 11 | Bus Stop Improvement Program               | 5.4         | 0.6         | -       | -       | 6.0      |
| 12 | Commuter Rail                              | 1.3         | 3.7         | -       | -       | 5.0      |
| 13 | Transportation Systems Management          | 0.8         | 3.8         | -       | -       | 4.6      |
| 14 | Rail Transit Enhancements                  | 2.2         | 1.5         | -       | -       | 3.7      |
| 15 | Fund Exchange                              | 2.0         | -           | -       | -       | 2.0      |
| 16 | Metro Red Line Capital                     | -           | 1.5         | -       | -       | 1.5      |
| 17 | Park-and-Ride Lot Program                  | 1.3         | 0.0         | -       | -       | 1.3      |
| 18 | On Board and Bus Stop Transit Security     | 0.9         | 0.1         | -       | -       | 0.9      |
| 19 | Transit Station/Park-and Ride Lot Security | 0.5         | 0.1         | -       | -       | 0.6      |
| 20 | Right-of-Way Acquisition Program           | 0.2         | 0.3         | -       | -       | 0.6      |
| 21 | Other                                      | 2.7         | 0.9         | 3.3     | -       | 6.9      |
| 22 | Total Population Based Allocations         | \$ 149.5    | \$ 124.0    | \$ 93.0 | \$ 25.3 | \$ 391.7 |

## Call for Projects

Metro is responsible for allocating discretionary federal, state and local transportation funds to improve all modes of surface transportation in Los Angeles County. Metro also prepares the Los Angeles County Transportation Improvement Program (TIP). A key component of TIP is the Call for Projects program, a competitive process that distributes discretionary capital transportation funds to regionally significant projects.

Every other year, Metro accepts Call for Projects applications in eight modal categories. Local jurisdictions, transit operators, and other public agencies are encouraged to submit applications proposing projects for funding. FY13 funds will be expended on the following projects:

|                        |  | FY13    |     |
|------------------------|--|---------|-----|
|                        |  | Adopted |     |
| Agency                 | Project Title (\$ in millions)   | Budget  | t   |
| ACE (LA County)        | Nogales Street (LA Subdivision) Grade Separation Project                 | \$ 9    | 9.5 |
| Burbank                | I-5/SR-134 Congestion Management Project                                 | (       | 0.6 |
| Caltrans               | HOV Lanes on I-5 from RTE 170 TO 134 Including Connector Ramp            | 1       | 1.8 |
|                        | HOV Lanes on RTE. 5 from RTE. 170 TO RTE. 118 (ID-345)                   | 1       | 1.8 |
|                        | Reconstruct Carmenita Rd Interchange on RTE. 5                           | 11      | 1.5 |
|                        | Widening, Orange County Line - Route 605 with Carmenita Interchange      | 12      | 2.0 |
| Carson                 | I-405 Avalon Blvd Access & Congestion Relief Project                     | 2       | 2.6 |
|                        | Wilmington Ave. Interchange Modification at I-405                        | 1       | 1.1 |
| Commerce               | Washington Blvd. Widening and Reconstruction Project                     | 3       | 3.8 |
| Compton                | Compton MLK Transit Center Expansion Multi-Modal Transit Building        | (       | 0.6 |
| Gateway Cities COG     | Goods Movement & Implementation  | (       | 0.6 |
|                        | Goods Movement Access Design & Implementation - Phase II                 | 1       | 1.5 |
| Glendale               | Fiber Optic Communication Gap Closure for IEN Expansion                  | (       | 0.8 |
| Industry               | SR-57/SR-60 Confluence Project: Westbound Slip On-ramp                   | (       | 0.8 |
| Los Angeles            | Adaptive Traffic Control System - Santa Monica Freeway Corridor Phase I  | (       | 0.6 |
|                        | Adaptive Traffic Control System - Santa Monica Freeway Corridor Phase II | (       | 0.6 |
|                        | Highway Rail Grade Crossing Improvement System                           | 3       | 3.9 |
|                        | Olympic Blvd. and Mateo St. Goods Movement Improvement-Phase II          | (       | 0.6 |
|                        | Riverside Dr. Viaduct Widening and Replacement                           | (       | 0.7 |
|                        | Taylor Yard Bike Path (on DWP Easement / Pedestrian Bridge)              | (       | 0.7 |
|                        | Valley Blvd. Grade Separation Phase II                                   | (       | 0.5 |
| LA City (Port of LA)   | South Wilmington Grade Separation  | 3       | 3.0 |
| LA County              | Gateway Cities Traffic Signal Corridors Project - Phase II               | (       | 0.7 |
|                        | Gateway Cities Forum Traffic Signal Corridor Project - Phase IV          | 1       | 1.3 |
|                        | San Gabriel Valley Traffic Signal Corridors Project                      | 1       | 1.9 |
|                        | South Bay Forum Traffic Signal Corridors Project                         | 1       | 1.1 |
|                        | SR-126/Commerce Center Drive New Interchange                             | 1       | 1.6 |
| Lancaster              | Avenue L Widening: 15th to 30th Street West                              | (       | 0.7 |
| Long Beach             | Atlantic Ave. Signal Synchronization & Enhancement Project               | 1       | 1.1 |
|                        | Ocean Blvd. Signal Synchronization & Enhancement Project                 | (       | 0.7 |
| Long Beach Port        | I-710/Gerald Desmond Bridge Gateway (Desmond Replacement)                | 3       | 3.0 |
| Pasadena               | Pasadena ITS Master Plan Implementation - Phase II                       | (       | 0.8 |
| Santa Clarita          | McBean Parkway Widening / Gap Closure over Santa Clara River             | 1       | 1.0 |
| San Gabriel Valley     |  | 40      | ~ ^ |
| COG                    | Alameda Corridor East - Phase I (Plus Advance for Phase II)              | 12      | 2.0 |
| Signal Hill            | Cherry Avenue Widening Project   | 2       | 2.0 |
| South Gate             | I-710 Early Action Plan - Intersection Improvements                      | (       | 0.8 |
|                        | I-710 / Firestone Blvd. Interchange Reconstruction                       | 1       | 1.3 |
| Various                | Projects under \$500,000   | 19      | 9.1 |
| Total Call for Project |  | \$ 108  |     |

#### **Highway Operational Improvements**

Pursuant to Measure R Ordinance, a total of \$345 million will be allocated for highway operational improvements in the Arroyo Verdugo sub-region (\$170 million) and Las Virgenes/Malibu sub-region (\$175 million) throughout the 30 year life of the ordinance.

|    | Highway Operational Improvements (\$ in millions)              | Ado | Y13<br>opted<br>dget |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|-----|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ł  | Arroyo Verdugo Sub-Region                                      | Du  | uyei                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | Fairmont Ave. Grade Separation at San Fernando Road            | \$  | 1.1                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Construction of Citywide Bicycle Facilities                    | Ŧ   | 0.2                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | Soundwalls on Interstate 210                                   |     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  |  |     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | Glendale Narrows Riverwalk Bridge                              |     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | Glendale Narrows Bikeway Culvert                               |     | 0.2                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | SR-134 Ramps/Harvey Dr./Wilson Ave. Signal & St. Widening      |     | 0.0                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8  |  |     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9  |  |     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | Central Ave. Improvements/Broadway to SR-134 Eastbound Offramp |     | 2.0                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Subtotal   |     | 5.6                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | Las Virgenes/Malibu Sub-Region                                 |     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | Palo Comando Interchange                                       |     | 0.4                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | Roundabout   |     | 1.3                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | Agoura Road Widening   |     | 1.4                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | Lost Hills Overpass and Interchange                            |     | 1.8                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | Mulholland Highway Scenic Corridor Completion                  |     | 0.5                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | Las Virgenes Scenic Corridor Widening                          |     | 0.1                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | Route 101/Lindero Canyon Road Interchange Improvement          |     | 0.2                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | Route 101/Lindero Canyon Road Interchange Construction         |     | 0.6                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Subtotal   |     | 6.1                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 |  | •   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 | Total Highway Operational Improvements                         | \$  | 11.7                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## **Transit Oriented Development (TOD)**

The TOD Planning Grant Program is designed to spur the adoption of local land use regulations that create a regulatory environment supportive of TOD in Los Angeles County, as well as pre-regulatory planning efforts that can lead to the adoption of such local land use regulations.

The Grant Program is open to municipalities with land use regulatory control over property within ¼ mile of designated transit corridors and within ½ mile of designated Metrolink Stations, as measured from the station property line boundary, and Joint Powers Authorities ("JPAs") and Councils of Governments ("COGs") that represent such municipalities.

|   |                          | FY13<br>Adopted |     |  |  |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-----|--|--|
|   | Grantee (\$ in millions) | Budget          |     |  |  |
| 1 | City of Culver City      | \$              | 0.2 |  |  |
| 2 | City of Duarte           |                 | 0.3 |  |  |
| 3 | City of Inglewood        |                 | 0.3 |  |  |
| 4 | City of Los Angeles      |                 | 1.9 |  |  |
| 5 | City of Santa Monica     |                 | 0.6 |  |  |
| 6 | Round 2 (Unassigned)     |                 | 0.4 |  |  |
| 7 | Round 3 (Unassigned)     |                 | 1.5 |  |  |
| 8 | Total TOD                | \$              | 5.2 |  |  |

#### **Fare Assistance**

#### Immediate Needs Transportation Program (INTP)

The Immediate Needs Transportation Program provides transit or taxi subsidies for Los Angeles County residents with a transportation need and limited resources to meet that need. The type of subsidy is based on the individual's needs, the urgency and their level of disability, including life threatening circumstances. Trips to shelters, food pantries, medical facilities and job interviews qualify for subsidies. This program is administered by International Institute of Los Angeles (IILA) and the FAME Assistance Corporation (FAC).

IILA 3845 Selig Place Los Angeles, CA 90031 Tel: (323) 224-3800 FAC 1968 West Adams Boulevard Los Angeles, CA 90018 Tel: (323) 730-7700

#### Support for Homeless on Re-Entry (SHORE)

The Support for Homeless Re-Entry (SHORE) program provides Metro bus tokens to homeless clients in the vicinity of the downtown Los Angeles. Shelter Partnership Inc. manages the program and administers the distribution and monitoring of tokens to eligible provider agencies.

Shelter Partnership, Inc. 523 West 6th Street, Suite 616 Los Angeles, CA 90014 Tel: (213) 943-4584

#### Rider Relief Transportation Program (RRTP)

The Rider Relief Transportation Program (RRTP) provides fare subsidy coupons to eligible Metro and participating operators' bus riders. Eligibility is based on income and the coupon value is based on specific rider categories. This service is available throughout Los Angeles County via a range of not-for-profit and government agencies that distribute subsidy coupons to the neediest segment of the population. This program is administered by FAME Assistance Corporation (FAC) and Human Services Association (HSA).

Human Services Association 6800 Florence Ave. Bell Gardens, CA 90201 Tel: (562) 806-5400

## Wilshire Bus Lane Project

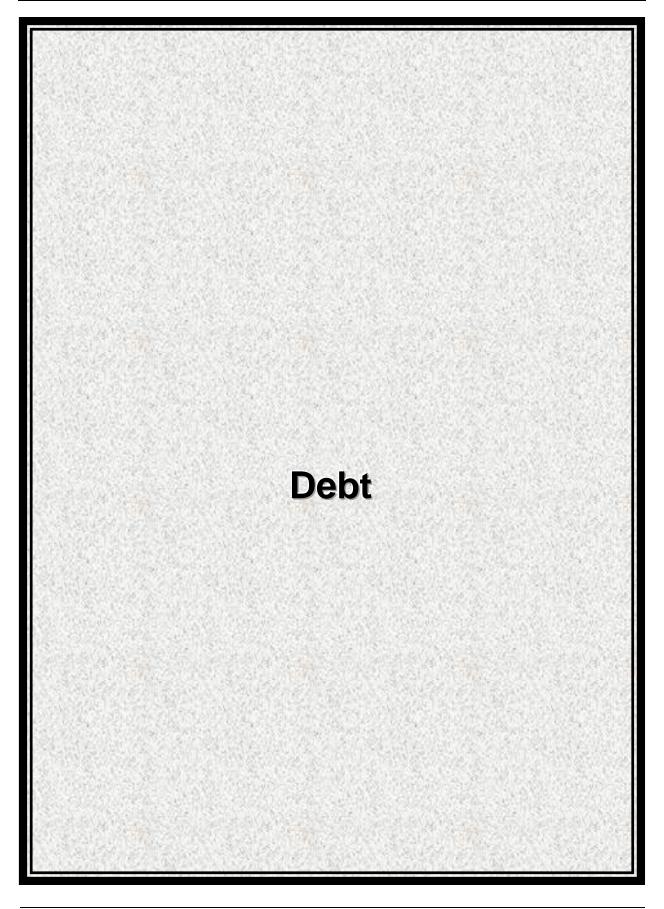


The project spans approximately 12.5 miles along Wilshire Boulevard from Valencia Street on the east (slightly west of the I-110 Freeway) to the Santa Monica City Line at Centinela Avenue. Of the 12.5 miles, improvements would occur on 9.9 miles of Wilshire Boulevard, including 7.7 miles of peak period curbside bus lanes. In those segments of Wilshire Boulevard where there are no bus lanes, buses would continue to operate in mixed-flow traffic during peak periods. The majority of the project falls within the City of Los

Angeles (9.1 miles). It also includes a small portion, between Sepulveda Boulevard and Federal Avenue (approximately 0.8 miles, near the Veterans Administration facility), within Los Angeles County jurisdiction. For FY13, Metro plans to spend \$7.7 million towards this effort.

## Metro Rapid Bus

The Metro Rapid Bus Program will spend \$3.6 million to enhance signal priority and build bus shelters in existing Rapid Bus corridors within Los Angeles and surrounding cities. This work is funded by FTA Very Small Starts grant. The Metro Rapid Lines supported by this grant are: West Olympic, Garvey-Chavez, Atlantic, San Fernando, South Sepulveda, Torrance, and Venice.



|    |   |            | FY12 Budget  | t            | FY13 Adopted |              |              |  |
|----|---|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
|    | (\$ in thousands)                             | Bus        | Rail         | Total        | Bus          | Rail         | Total        |  |
| 1  | Funding Demand of Debt Service                |            |              |              |              |              |              |  |
| 2  | Resources                                     |            |              |              |              |              |              |  |
| 3  | Proposition A 35 Rail Set Aside               | \$ 3,095.3 | \$ 166,040.5 | \$ 169,135.8 | \$ 2,237.5   | \$ 152,012.1 | \$ 154,249.6 |  |
| 4  | Proposition A 40 Discretionary                | 42.9       | 2,301.5      | 2,344.4      | 34.0         | 2,310.5      | 2,344.5      |  |
| 5  | Proposition C 40 Discretionary                | 9,542.8    | 60,719.2     | 70,262.0     | 11,066.5     | 70,414.6     | 81,481.1     |  |
| 6  | Proposition C 10 Commuter Rail                | 1,748.8    | 11,127.2     | 12,876.0     | 1,752.4      | 11,150.0     | 12,902.3     |  |
| 7  | Proposition C 25 Street & Highways            | 4,988.5    | 31,740.9     | 36,729.4     | 4,911.2      | 31,249.2     | 36,160.4     |  |
| 8  | Transportation Development Act Article 4      | 3,580.0    | -            | 3,580.0      | 2,364.3      | -            | 2,364.3      |  |
| 9  | Measure R 35 Transit CP New Rail / BRT        | -          | 42,615.4     | 42,615.4     | -            | 43,632.9     | 43,632.9     |  |
| 10 | Measure R Build America Bonds Federal Subsidy | -          | 11,112.8     | 11,112.8     | -            | 11,112.8     | 11,112.8     |  |
| 11 | Proposition A 35 Rail Set Aside (CRA Debt)    | -          | -            | 2,225.8      | -            | -            | 2,179.5      |  |
| 12 | Total Funding Demand of Debt Service          | 22,998.3   | 325,657.5    | 350,881.6    | 22,365.8     | 321,881.9    | 346,427.3    |  |
| 13 | (Premium)/Discount Amortization (1)           | (166.4)    | (6,206.9)    | (6,373.4)    | 15.2         | (6,990.4)    | (6,975.2)    |  |
| 14 | Total Debt Service Expense                    | 22,831.8   | 319,450.6    | 344,508.2    | 22,381.0     | 314,891.5    | 339,452.1    |  |
| 15 | Debt Service (Deficit) / Surplus              | \$-        | \$-          | \$-          | \$-          | \$-          | \$-          |  |

#### **Current Year Debt Service Expense**

## Long Term Enterprise Fund Debt Service Obligations

|    |  | Begi        | inning FY12 Ba | alance         | Beginning FY13 Balance |               |               |  |  |
|----|--|-------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
|    | (\$ in thousands)                                  | Bus         | Rail           | Total          | Bus                    | Rail          | Total         |  |  |
| 16 | Outstanding Principal Balance                      |             |                |                |                        |               |               |  |  |
| 17 | Proposition A                                      | \$ 27,745.9 | \$1,488,362.1  | \$ 1,516,108.0 | \$20,392.6             | \$1,385,450.4 | \$1,405,843.0 |  |  |
| 18 | Proposition C                                      | 162,234.7   | 1,032,275.3    | 1,194,510.0    | 153,963.1              | 979,644.9     | 1,133,608.0   |  |  |
| 19 | Measure R  | -           | 732,410.0      | 732,410.0      | -                      | 717,210.0     | 717,210.0     |  |  |
| 20 | Transportation Development Act Article 4           | 11,774.8    | -              | 11,774.8       | 8,488.2                | -             | 8,488.2       |  |  |
| 21 | Proposition A 35 Rail Set Aside (CRA Debt)         | -           | -              | 23,705.0       | -                      | -             | 22,690.0      |  |  |
| 22 | Total Outstanding Principal Balance <sup>(2)</sup> |             |                | \$ 3,478,507.8 |                        |               | \$3,287,839.2 |  |  |

## Measure R Bond

|    | (\$ in thousands)                              | FY11 Actual | FY12 Budget  | FY13 Adopted |
|----|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| 23 | Bond Proceeds Beginning Balance <sup>(3)</sup> | \$732,410.0 | \$ 605,016.3 | \$ 346,807.9 |
| 24 | Proceeds to Fund Measure R Projects            |             |              |              |
| 25 | Eastern Maintenance Facility                   |             | 74,145.2     | 51,000.0     |
| 26 | Crenshaw / LAX Transit Corridor                |             | 17,924.8     |              |
| 27 | System Project                                 |             |              | 29,009.6     |
| 28 | Gold Line Foothill Extension                   |             | 92,774.1     | 143,850.6    |
| 29 | Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase II - Metro    | 64,008.4    | 12,308.7     | 121,082.0    |
| 30 | Division 22 LRV Paint & Body Shop (Expo II)    |             | 106.4        | 1,865.7      |
| 31 | Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase II - Expo     | 63,385.4    | 60,949.2     |              |
| 32 | Total Proceeds to Fund Measure R Projects      | 127,393.7   | 258,208.4    | 346,807.9    |
| 33 | Bond Proceeds Ending Balance                   | \$605,016.3 | \$ 346,807.9 | \$-          |

Note: We are planning to issue \$258.4 million in additional bonds during FY13.

<sup>(1)</sup> Amortizing the difference between the market value of the debt instrument and the face value of the debt instrument.

(2) The Debt Service Expense and Outstanding Principal Balance exclude USG Building General Revenue Bonds of \$13 million Debt Service and \$155 million Outstanding Principal. It is treated as Rent and reimbursed to the Enterprise Fund through the federal approved Overhead Allocation Process.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(3)</sup> Measure R Bond was issued in November 2010.

#### Debt Policy Maximum Permitted Debt Services

|    |   | FY11 FY12 |         |    | FY12    | Y12 FY13 |         | % of Allowable | Foot- |
|----|---|-----------|---------|----|---------|----------|---------|----------------|-------|
|    | (\$ in millions)  |           | Actual  | E  | Budget  | A        | dopted  | Revenue Used   | notes |
| 1  | Proposition A:  |           |         |    | -       |          | •       |                |       |
| 2  | Net A35% Sales Tax Revenue                                      | \$        | 200.1   | \$ | 201.2   | \$       | 209.2   |                |       |
| 3  | Annual A35% Debt Service  |           | 161.5   |    | 155.6   |          | 156.4   | 85.9%          |       |
| 4  | A35% Debt Policy Maximum Permitted Annual Debt Service          |           | 174.1   |    | 175.0   |          | 182.0   |                | 1     |
| 5  | Maximum Additional A35% Bond Issuance allowed under Debt Policy |           | 165.1   |    | 253.7   |          | 334.5   |                | 2     |
| 6  |   |           |         |    |         |          |         |                |       |
| 7  | Net A40% Sales Tax Revenue                                      | \$        | 228.7   | \$ | 229.9   | \$       | 239.2   |                |       |
| 8  | Annual A40% Debt Service  |           | 2.3     |    | 2.3     |          | 2.3     | 100.0%         |       |
| 9  | A40% Debt Policy Maximum Permitted Annual Debt Service          |           | 2.3     |    | 2.3     |          | 2.3     |                | 3     |
| 10 | Maximum Additional A40% Bond Issuance allowed under Debt Policy |           | -       |    | -       |          | -       |                | 3     |
| 11 |   |           |         |    |         |          |         |                |       |
| 12 | Proposition C:  |           |         |    |         |          |         |                |       |
| 13 | Net C10% Sales Tax Revenue                                      | \$        | 59.3    | \$ | 59.6    | \$       | 62.0    |                |       |
| 14 | Annual C10% Debt Service  |           | 12.4    |    | 12.9    |          | 12.9    | 52.0%          |       |
| 15 | 10% Debt Policy Maximum Permitted Annual Debt Service           |           | 23.7    |    | 23.8    |          | 24.8    |                | 4     |
| 16 | Maximum Additional C10% Bond Issuance allowed under Debt Policy |           | 147.9   |    | 143.4   |          | 155.6   |                | 2     |
| 17 |   |           |         |    |         |          |         |                |       |
| 18 | Net C25% Sales Tax Revenue                                      | \$        | 148.2   | \$ | 149.0   | \$       | 155.0   |                |       |
| 19 | Annual C25% Debt Service  |           | 35.4    |    | 36.7    |          | 36.2    | 38.9%          |       |
| 20 | C25% Debt Policy Maximum Permitted Annual Debt Service          |           | 88.9    |    | 89.4    |          | 93.0    |                | 5     |
| 21 | Maximum Additional C25% Bond Issuance allowed under Debt Policy |           | 699.7   |    | 689.0   |          | 743.5   |                | 2     |
| 22 |   |           |         |    |         |          |         |                |       |
| 23 | Net C40% Sales Tax Revenue                                      | \$        | 237.2   | \$ | 238.4   | \$       | 248.0   |                |       |
| 24 | Annual C40% Debt Service  |           | 66.7    |    | 70.3    |          | 70.3    | 70.9%          |       |
| 25 | C40% Debt Policy Maximum Permitted Annual Debt Service          |           | 94.9    |    | 95.4    |          | 99.2    |                | 6     |
| 26 | Maximum Additional C40% Bond Issuance allowed under Debt Policy |           | 369.1   |    | 328.4   |          | 378.1   |                | 2     |
| 27 |   |           |         |    |         |          |         |                |       |
| 28 | Measure R:  |           |         |    |         |          |         |                |       |
| 29 | Net R35% Sales Tax Revenue                                      | \$        | 206.4   | \$ | 208.6   | \$       | 217.0   |                |       |
| 30 | Annual R35% Debt Service  |           | 20.9    |    | 53.7    |          | 53.7    | 28.4%          |       |
| 31 | R35% Debt Policy Maximum Permitted Annual Debt Service          |           | 179.6   |    | 181.5   |          | 188.8   |                | 7     |
| 32 | Maximum Additional R35% Bond Issuance allowed under Debt Policy |           | 2,016.6 |    | 1,598.6 |          | 1,667.1 |                | 8     |
| 33 |   |           |         |    |         |          |         |                |       |
| 34 | Net R20% Sales Tax Revenue                                      | \$        | 117.9   | \$ | 119.2   | \$       | 124.0   |                |       |
| 35 | Annual R20% Debt Service  |           | -       |    | -       |          | -       | 0.0%           |       |
| 36 | R20% Debt Policy Maximum Permitted Annual Debt Service          |           | 70.7    |    | 71.5    |          | 74.4    |                | 9     |
| 37 | Maximum Additional R20% Bond Issuance allowed under Debt Policy |           | 899.1   |    | 894.6   |          | 914.8   |                | 8     |
| 38 |   |           |         |    |         |          |         |                |       |
| 39 | Net R2% Sales Tax Revenue                                       | \$        | 11.8    | \$ | 11.9    | \$       | 12.4    |                |       |
| 40 | Annual R2% Debt Service   |           | -       |    | -       |          | -       | 0.0%           |       |
| 41 | R2% Debt Policy Maximum Permitted Annual Debt Service           |           | 10.3    |    | 10.4    |          | 10.8    |                | 10    |
| 42 | Maximum Additional R2% Bond Issuance allowed under Debt Policy  |           | 130.5   |    | 129.5   |          | 132.7   |                | 8     |
| 43 |   |           |         |    |         | _        |         |                |       |
| 44 | Net R3% Sales Tax Revenue                                       | \$        | 17.7    | \$ | 17.9    | \$       | 18.6    |                |       |
| 45 |   |           | -       |    | -       |          | -       | 0.0%           |       |
| 46 | ,   |           | 15.4    |    | 15.6    |          | 16.2    |                | 11    |
| 47 | Maximum Additional R3% Bond Issuance allowed under Debt Policy  |           | 195.7   |    | 194.8   |          | 199.0   |                | 8     |

#### Footnotes:

1 - Debt policy limits annual debt service to 87% of PA35% tax revenue.

2 - Total amount of bonds that could be issued under Debt Policy limitations. Assumes 30 year amortization of debt at 5.5%.

3 - No further debt issuance is permitted pursuant to the debt policy.

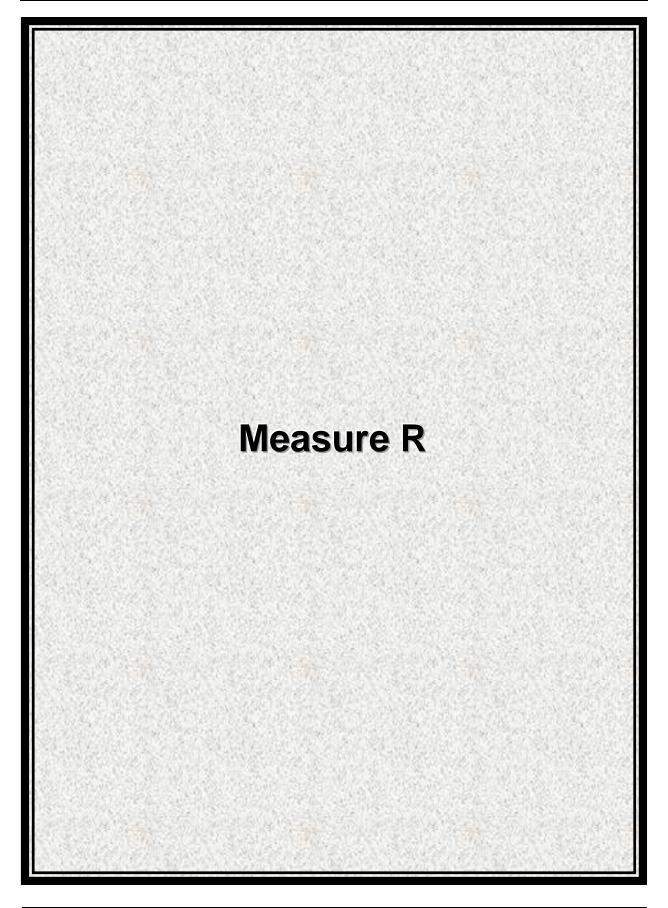
4 - Debt policy limits annual debt service to 40% of PC10%.

5 - Debt policy limits annual debt service to 60% of PC25%.

6 - Debt policy limits annual debt service to 40% of PC40%.

- 7 Debt policy limits annual debt service to 87% of R35% tax revenue
- 8 Total amount of bonds that could be issued under the Debt Policy limitations. Assumes amortization of debt at 5.5% over remaining life of Measure R tax.
- 9 Debt policy limits annual debt service to 60% of R20% tax revenue.
- 10 Debt policy limits annual debt service to 87% of R2% tax revenue.
- 11 Debt policy limits annual debt service to 87% of R3% tax revenue.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.



## Historical Background of Measure R - Traffic Relief and Rail Expansion Ordinance



Measure R represents a voter-enacted (2008) ½-cent sales tax for public transit purposes lasting a period of 30 years beginning July 1, 2009. Metro is responsible for administering the funds. Metro allocates the funding to itself and other agencies according to the ordinance, Metro Formula Allocation Procedure, and Metro Board actions. The ordinance provides for the following subfunds: Administration, Transit Capital, Highway Capital, Operations, and Local Return.

The stated purposes of Measure R include:

- Rail Expansion: Expand the county's Metro rail system, including a direct airport connection.
- Local Street Improvement: Synchronize signals, fill potholes, repair streets, and make neighborhood streets and intersections safer for drivers, bicyclists, and pedestrians in each community.
- Traffic Reduction: Enhance safety and improve flow on L.A. County freeways and highways.
- Better Public Transportation: Make public transportation more convenient and affordable especially for seniors, students, disabled and commuters.
- Quality of Life: Provide alternatives to high gas prices, stimulate the local economy, create jobs, reduce pollution and decrease dependency on foreign oil.

## FY13 Measure R Ordinance

#### Summary of Sales Tax Revenues, Expenditures and Fund Balances

(by subfund)

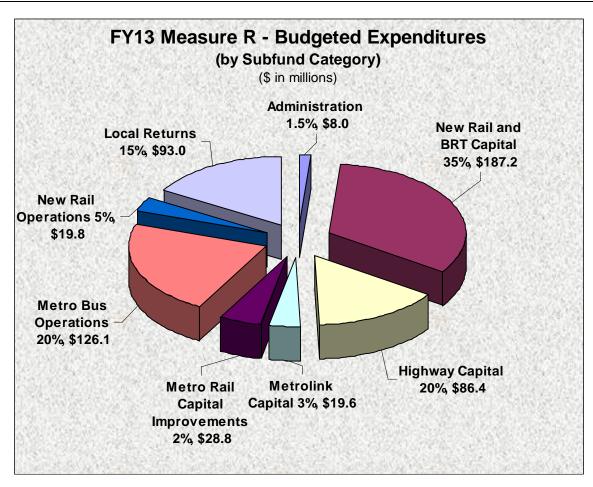
| -  | (\$ in millions)   |   |                      | А   | В                         | С                             | D=A+B-C  |
|----|--------------------|---|----------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|    | Subfund            | Expenditure Program   | % of<br>Sales<br>Tax | FY13<br>Estimated<br>Beginning<br>Fund<br>Balance | FY13<br>Revenue<br>Budget | FY13<br>Expenditure<br>Budget | FY13<br>Estimated<br>Ending<br>Fund<br>Balance |
| 1  | Transit Capital    | New Rail and/or Bus Rapid Transit Capital<br>Projects   | 35.0%                | 444.0   | 217.0                     | 187.2 <sup>(1)</sup>          | 473.8  |
| 2  | Highway<br>Capital | Carpool Lanes, Highways, Goods<br>Movement, Grade Separations, and<br>Soundwalls                                | 20.0%                | 161.1   | 124.0                     | 86.4                          | 198.7  |
| 3  | Transit Capital    | Metro Rail Capital - System Improvements, Rail Yards, and Rail Cars   | 2.0%                 | 26.3  | 12.4                      | 28.8                          | 9.9  |
| 4  | Operations         | Bus Operations - Countywide Bus Service<br>Operations, Maintenance, and Expansion                               | 20.0%                | 4.6   | 124.0                     | 126.1                         | 2.5  |
| 5  | Operations         | Rail Operations (New Transit Projects<br>Operations and Maintenance)  | 5.0%                 | 77.4  | 31.0                      | 19.8                          | 88.6   |
| 6  | Administration     | Administration  | 1.5%                 | \$ 7.7  | \$ 9.4                    | \$ 8.0                        | \$ 9.1   |
| 7  | Transit Capital    | Metrolink Capital Improvement Projects<br>within Los Angeles County (Operations,<br>Maintenance, and Expansion) | 3.0%                 | 35.9  | 18.6                      | 19.6                          | 34.9   |
| 8  | Local Return       | See footnote <sup>(2)</sup>   | 15.0%                | -   | 93.0                      | 93.0                          | -  |
| 9  | Subto              | otal Measure R Projects Funding from Sa<br>Re   | les Tax<br>venues    | \$ 757.0  | \$ 629.4                  | \$ 568.9                      | \$ 817.5                                       |
| 10 | Με                 | easure R Projects Funding from Bond Pro   | oceeds               | 346.8   | 184.3 <sup>(4)</sup>      | 531.1                         | 0.0  |
| 11 | Subto              | tal Measure R Projects Funding from Mea<br>S  | asure R<br>ources    | \$ 1,103.8  | \$ 813.7                  | \$ 1,100.0                    | \$ 817.5                                       |
| 12 | Subtotal Me        | asure R Projects Funding Advanced fror<br>Funding Sor   |                      | \$ -  | \$ 463.2                  | \$ 463.2                      | \$-  |
| 13 |                    | Total Measure R Projects F  | unding               | \$ 1,103.8  | \$ 1,276.9                | \$ 1,563.2                    | \$ 817.5                                       |

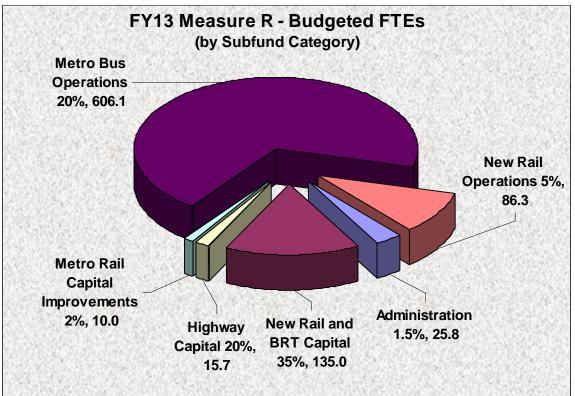
(1) Excludes \$2.1 million amortization cost of bond premium which is amortized over the life of the debt issue.

(2) To the incorporated Cities within Los Angeles County and to Los Angeles County for the Unincorporated Area on a per capita basis for major street resurfacing, rehabilitation and reconstruction; pothole repair; left turn signals; bikeways; pedestrian improvements; streetscapes; signal synchronization; and transit.

(3) Funding advanced from other funding sources for Measure R projects: Federal Subsidies \$106.9 million; State Subsidies \$297.2 million; Local Subsidies \$59.0 million.

(4) We are planning to issue additional Measure R Bond of \$184.3 million for Expo Phase II in FY13. Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.





## FY13 Measure R Ordinance

#### Summary of FY13 Measure R Project Funding Advanced from Other Sources

(Amounts will be repaid to their original funding source when projects complete the construction phase.)

(\$ in millions)

|   | Subfund                        | Expenditure Program  | % of<br>Sales<br>Tax | Funding<br>Advanced<br>from<br>Federal<br>Subsidies<br>(1) | Funding<br>Advanced<br>from State<br>Subsidies<br>(2) | Local   | Total<br>Funding<br>Advanced<br>from Other<br>Sources |
|---|--------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|---|---------|---|
| 1 | Administration                 | Administration   | 1.5%                 | \$-  | \$-   | \$-     | \$-   |
| 2 | Transit<br>Capital             | New Rail and/or Bus Rapid<br>Transit Capital Projects  | 35.0%                | 106.9  | 252.5   | 55.7    | 415.1   |
| 3 | Highway<br>Capital             | Carpool Lanes, Highways,<br>Goods Movement, Grade<br>Separations, and Soundwalls                                   | 20.0%                | -  | -   | 3.4     | 3.4   |
| 4 | Transit<br>Capital             | Metrolink Capital Improvement<br>Projects within Los Angeles<br>County (Operations,<br>Maintenance, and Expansion) | 3.0%                 | -  | -   | -       | -   |
| 5 | Transit<br>Capital             | Metro Rail Capital - System<br>Improvements, Rail Yards, and<br>Rail Cars  | 2.0%                 | -  | 44.7  | -       | 44.7  |
| 6 | Operations                     | Bus Operations - Countywide<br>Bus Service Operations,<br>Maintenance, and Expansion.                              | 20.0%                | -  | -   | -       | -   |
| 7 | Operations                     | Rail Operations (New Transit<br>Projects Operations and<br>Maintenance)  | 5.0%                 | -  | -   | -       | -   |
| 8 | Local Return                   | See footnote $^{(2)}$ on page 2  | 15.0%                | -  | -   | -       | -   |
| 9 | Total Measure<br>from Other So | R Project Funding Advanced   |                      | \$ 106.9   | \$ 297.2  | \$ 59.1 | \$ 463.2  |

(1) Federal subsidies include Federal STIP, CMAQ and New Start Section 5309.

(2) State subsidies include General Fund - State Reimbursements, Proposition 1B, Regional Improvement Fund.

(3) Local subsidies include Proposition C 25% and City Grant.

## FY13 Measure R Projects/Funding

|  |                 | FY13 A                                   | ٥b٨            | pted Exp          | enses   | FY13              | Adopted FT         | Es                  |
|--|-----------------|--|----------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|  | м               | easure R                                 |                | Non-              | Tetal   | Magazina D        | Non-               | Total               |
| Measure R Funding / Projects (\$ in millions)  |                 | unds <sup>(1)</sup>                      |                | easure R<br>Funds | Total<br>Expenses                                 | Funds             | Measure R<br>Funds | FTEs <sup>(2)</sup> |
| Measure R Transit Capital - New Rail (35%)   |                 |  |                |                   | Laponeoo  |                   |                    |                     |
| Bus Acquisition 30 Zero Emission/Super Low Emission  | \$              | 9.8                                      | \$             | -                 | \$ 9.8  | 0.2               | -                  | 0.2                 |
| Crenshaw/LAX Transit Corridor  |                 | 30.5                                     |                | 87.6              | 118.1   | 6.9               | 19.9               | 26.8                |
| Div 22 Light Rail Veh Paint & Body Shop (Expo II) (1)  |                 | 1.9                                      |                | -                 | 1.9   | 0.7               | -                  | 0.7                 |
| Eastside Extension Phase II  |                 | -  |                | 3.1               | 3.1   | -                 | 3.1                | 3.1                 |
| Eastside Light Rail Access<br>Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase I - Expo  |                 | 6.1                                      |                | -<br>37.0         | 6.1<br>37.0                                       | 0.8               | -                  | 0.8                 |
| Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase I - Metro   |                 | -  |                | 9.1               | 9.1   | -                 | 9.1                | 9.1                 |
| Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase II - Expo <sup>(1)</sup>  |                 | 180.3                                    |                | 35.3              | 215.6   | -                 | -                  | -                   |
| Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase II - Metro (1)  |                 | 125.1                                    |                | -                 | 125.1   | 9.9               | -                  | 9.9                 |
| Expo/Blue Line Light Rail  |                 | 3.1                                      |                | 60.0              | 63.1  | 0.5               | 9.8                | 10.3                |
| Gold Line Foothill Extension (1)   |                 | 143.9                                    |                | -                 | 143.9   | 4.5               | -                  | 4.5                 |
| Green Line Extension Redondo Beach to South Bay  |                 | -  |                | 2.9               | 2.9   | -                 | 3.4                | 3.4                 |
| Green Line Extension to LAX Airport  |                 | 2.9                                      |                | -                 | 2.9   | 1.8               | -                  | 1.8                 |
| Metro Orange Line Extension  |                 | -  |                | 13.7              | 13.7  | -                 | 10.2               | 10.2                |
| Non-Revenue Vehicle - TPD Dept   |                 | 0.8<br>-                                 |                | -<br>101.20       | 0.8<br>101.2                                      | -                 | -<br>23.10         | -<br>23.1           |
| Regional Connector<br>Sepulveda Pass Transit Corridor  |                 | -  |                | 2.90              | 2.9   | -                 | 23.10              | 23.1                |
| SFV East N/S Rapid   |                 | 3.10                                     |                | 0.10              | 3.2   | 3.2               | -                  | 3.2                 |
| System Projects <sup>(1)</sup>   |                 | 29.00                                    |                | -                 | 29.0  | -                 | -                  | -                   |
| West Santa Ana Branch Corridor Admin   |                 | -  |                | 0.70              | 0.7   | -                 | 1.2                | 1.2                 |
| Westside Subway Extension  |                 | 87.20                                    | L              | 50.40             | 137.6   | 16.6              | 8.7                | 25.3                |
| Measure R Transit Capital - New Rail (35%)   | \$              | 623.7                                    | \$             | 404.0             | \$ 1,027.7  | 45.1              | 89.9               | 135.0               |
| Measure R Highway Capital (20%)  |                 |  |                |                   |   |                   |                    |                     |
| Countywide Soundwall Projects  | \$              | -  | \$             | 2.1               | \$ 2.1  | -                 | 7.9                | 7.9                 |
| High Desert Corridor   |                 | 5.9                                      |                | -                 | 5.9   | 0.9               | -                  | 0.9                 |
| Highway/Goods Movement Package   |                 | 1.4<br>5.7                               |                | 1.3               | 2.7<br>5.7  | -<br>0.5          | -                  | -<br>0.5            |
| Hwy Operating Improvements Arroyo Verdugo<br>Hwy Operating Improvements Virgenes/Malibu  |                 | 6.3                                      |                | -                 | 6.3   | 0.5               |                    | 0.5                 |
| I-405, I-110, I-105, SR91 Ramp & Interchange   |                 | 17.6                                     |                | -                 | 17.6  | 0.9               | -                  | 0.9                 |
| I-5 N Enhance SR14/Kern County   |                 | 7.1                                      |                | -                 | 7.1   | 0.3               | -                  | 0.3                 |
| I-605 Corridor "Hot Spot"  |                 | 5.3                                      |                | -                 | 5.3   | 1.1               | -                  | 1.1                 |
| SR-710 North Gap Closure   |                 | 8.7                                      |                | -                 | 8.7   | 1.7               | -                  | 1.7                 |
| I-710 South Early Action Projects  |                 | 22.1                                     |                | -                 | 22.1  | 0.9               | -                  | 0.9                 |
| Phase II Alameda Corridor E Grade Separation   |                 | 6.1                                      |                | -                 | 6.1   | 0.5               | -                  | 0.5                 |
| SR-138 Capacity Enhancements   | \$              | 0.3<br>86.5                              | \$             | - 3.4             | 0.3<br>\$ 89.9                                    | 0.5<br><b>7.8</b> | - 7.9              | 0.5<br>15.7         |
| Measure R Highway Capital (20%)<br>Measure R Transit Capital - Metro Rail (2%)   | φ               | 00.0                                     | φ              | 3.4               | \$ 89.9   | 7.0               | 1.9                | 13.7                |
| Blue Line Fleet Midlife  | \$              | 6.1                                      | \$             | -                 | \$ 6.1  | 1.0               | -                  | 1.0                 |
| Buena Vista Yards Project  | •               | 0.3                                      | ľ              | -                 | 0.3   | 0.1               | -                  | 0.1                 |
| Eastern Maintenance Facility (1)   |                 | 51.0                                     |                | -                 | 51.0  | -                 | -                  | -                   |
| Eastside Quad Gate Study and Installation  |                 | 0.8                                      |                | -                 | 0.8   | 0.3               | -                  | 0.3                 |
| Heavy Rail Vehicle Procurement   |                 | 10.2                                     |                | -                 | 10.2  | -                 | -                  | -                   |
| Southwestern Yard  |                 | -  |                | 44.7              | 44.7  | -                 | 3.3                | 3.3                 |
| Subway Railcar Midlife   |                 | 6.4                                      |                | -                 | 6.4   | 5.3               | -                  | 5.3                 |
| Transit Oriented Development Planning Grant Round 2  |                 | 0.1                                      |                | -                 | 0.1   | -                 | -                  | -                   |
| Transit Oriented Development Planning Grant Round 3  |                 | 1.5<br>3.3                               |                | -                 | 1.5<br>3.3  | -                 | -                  | -                   |
| Transit Oriented Development Grant Program<br>Measure R Transit Capital - Metro Rail (2%)  | \$              | 79.7                                     | \$             | 44.7              |   | 6.7               | 3.3                | 10.0                |
| Measure R Operations - Bus (20%)   | Ψ               | 13.1                                     | Ψ              | 44.1              | ψ 124.4   | 0.7               | 0.0                | 10.0                |
| Measure R 20% FAP Subsidies  | \$              | 38.1                                     | \$             | -                 | \$ 38.1   | -                 | -                  | -                   |
| Metro Bus Share  |                 | 84.8                                     |                | -                 | 84.8  | 591.8             | -                  | 591.8               |
| Metro Orange Line  |                 | 3.2                                      |                | -                 | 3.2   | 14.3              | -                  | 14.3                |
| Measure R Operations - Bus (20%)   | \$              | 126.1                                    | \$             | -                 | \$ 126.1  | 606.1             | -                  | 606.1               |
| Measure R Operations - New Rail (5%)   |                 |  | 1.             |                   |   |                   |                    |                     |
|  | \$              | 16.8                                     | \$             | -                 | \$ 16.8   | 69.7              | -                  | 69.7                |
| Gold Line  |                 | 3.0                                      |                | -                 | 3.0<br>\$ 19.8                                    | 16.6              | -                  | 16.6                |
| Rail Operations Expo Line  | ~               | 40.0                                     |                |                   |   | 86.3              | -                  | 86.3                |
| Rail Operations Expo Line<br>Measure R Operations - New Rail (5%)  | \$              | 19.8                                     | \$             | -                 | φ 13.0  | 00.5              |                    |                     |
| Rail Operations Expo Line<br>Measure R Operations - New Rail (5%)<br>Measure R Transit Capital - Metrolink (3%)  |                 |  |                | -                 |   | 00.0              |                    |                     |
| Rail Operations Expo Line<br>Measure R Operations - New Rail (5%)<br>Measure R Transit Capital - Metrolink (3%)<br>Metrolink Transit Capital   | <b>\$</b><br>\$ | 19.3                                     | \$<br>\$       | -                 | \$ 19.3   | -                 | -                  | -                   |
| Rail Operations Expo Line         Measure R Operations - New Rail (5%)         Measure R Transit Capital - Metrolink (3%)         Metrolink Transit Capital         Transit Oriented Development Planning Grant Round 2  | \$              | 19.3<br>0.3                              | \$             | -                 | \$ 19.3<br>0.3                                    | -                 | -                  | -                   |
| Rail Operations Expo Line<br>Measure R Operations - New Rail (5%)<br>Measure R Transit Capital - Metrolink (3%)<br>Metrolink Transit Capital   | \$<br>\$        | 19.3<br>0.3<br><b>19.6</b>               | \$<br>\$       | -                 | \$ 19.3<br>0.3<br><b>\$ 19.6</b>                  | -                 |                    | -                   |
| Rail Operations Expo Line         Measure R Operations - New Rail (5%)         Measure R Transit Capital - Metrolink (3%)         Metrolink Transit Capital         Transit Oriented Development Planning Grant Round 2         Measure R Transit Capital - Metrolink (3%)           | \$              | 19.3<br>0.3                              | \$             | -                 | \$ 19.3<br>0.3                                    | -                 | -                  | -                   |
| Rail Operations Expo Line<br>Measure R Operations - New Rail (5%)<br>Measure R Transit Capital - Metrolink (3%)<br>Metrolink Transit Capital<br>Transit Oriented Development Planning Grant Round 2<br>Measure R Transit Capital - Metrolink (3%)<br>Measure R Administration (1.5%) | \$<br>\$<br>\$  | 19.3<br>0.3<br><b>19.6</b><br><b>8.0</b> | \$<br>\$<br>\$ | -                 | \$ 19.3<br>0.3<br><b>\$ 19.6</b><br><b>\$ 8.0</b> | -<br>-<br>25.8    | -                  | -<br>25.8           |

 $^{(1)}\,$  Measure R funding source includes Measure R Bond Proceeds and Measure R Cash.

<sup>(2)</sup> Total FTEs in Measure R Project are 878.9, of which 208.8 are Non-Contract and 670.1 are Contract.

<sup>(3)</sup> Excludes \$2.1 million amortization cost of bond premium.

## FY13 Measure R Ordinance - 1.5% Administration

#### Summary of Project and Department Expenses

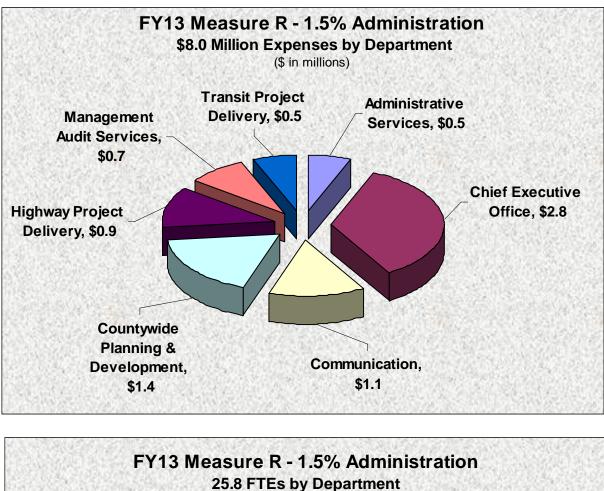
#### **Project Expenses**

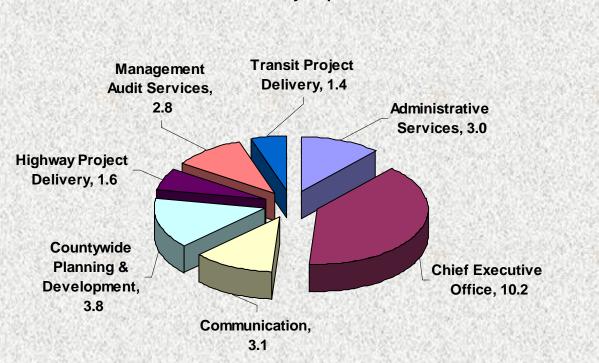
|   |                                       |    | Project Expenses |    |          |     |       | Project FTEs  |         |       |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|----|------------------|----|----------|-----|-------|---------------|---------|-------|--|
|   |                                       |    |                  |    | Non-     |     |       |               | Non-    |       |  |
|   |                                       | Me | asure R          | Me | easure R | Т   | otal  | Measure       | Measure | Total |  |
|   | Project (\$ in millions)              | F  | unds             |    | Funds    | Exp | enses | <b>R FTEs</b> | R FTEs  | FTEs  |  |
| 1 | Administration - Measure R            | \$ | 8.0              | \$ | -        | \$  | 8.0   | 25.8          | -       | 25.8  |  |
| 2 | Total Measure R Administration (1.5%) | \$ | 8.0              | \$ | -        | \$  | 8.0   | 25.8          | -       | 25.8  |  |

#### **Department Expenses**

(\$ in millions)

|   |                                       | Р   | roject | Project |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----|--------|---------|
|   | Department (\$ in millions)           | Exp | benses | FTEs    |
| 1 | Administrative Services               | \$  | 0.5    | 3.0     |
| 2 | Chief Executive Office                |     | 2.8    | 10.2    |
| 3 | Communications                        |     | 1.1    | 3.1     |
| 4 | Countywide Planning & Development     |     | 1.4    | 3.8     |
| 5 | Highway Project Delivery              |     | 0.9    | 1.6     |
| 6 | Management Audit Services             |     | 0.7    | 2.8     |
| 7 | Transit Project Delivery              |     | 0.5    | 1.4     |
| 8 | Total Measure R Administration (1.5%) | \$  | 8.0    | 25.8    |





## FY13 Measure R Ordinance - 35% New Rail/Bus Rapid Transit Capital

|    |  |                 | Funding by  |            |           |
|----|--|-----------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|    |  |                 | Measure R   | Funding by | Funds     |
|    |  | Total Cost      | Sales Tax   | Other      | Available |
|    | Measure R - Project Descriptions (\$ in millions)                              | Estimate        | Revenue     | Sources    | Beginning |
|    |  | Escalated \$    |             |            |           |
| 1  | Eastside Light Rail Access (Gold Line)   | \$ 30.0         | \$ 30.0     | \$-        | FY10      |
| 2  | Exposition Boulevard Light Rail Transit  | 1,632.0         | 925.0       | 707.0      | FY10      |
| 3  | Metro and Municipal Regional Clean Fuel Bus Capital Facilities & Rolling Stock | 150.0           | 150.0       | -          | FY10      |
| 4  | Regional Connector   | 1,320.0         | 160.0       | 1,160.0    | FY14      |
|    |  | Current 2008 \$ |             |            |           |
| 5  | Crenshaw Transit Corridor  | 1,470.0         | 1,207.0     | 263.0      | FY10      |
| 6  | Gold Line Eastside Extension   | 1,310.0         | 1,271.0     | 39.0       | FY22      |
| 7  | Gold Line Foothill Light Rail Transit Extension                                | 758.0           | 735.0       | 23.0       | FY10      |
| 8  | Green Line Ext to LAX Airport  | 200.0           | 200.0       |            | FY10      |
| 9  | Green Line Ext Redondo Beach-South Bay   | 280.0           | 272.0       | 8.0        | FY28      |
| 10 | San Fernando Valley I-405 Corridor Connection                                  | TBD             | 1,000.0     | 31.0       | FY30      |
| 11 | San Fernando Valley N/S Canoga Corridor Rapidways                              | 188.0           | 182.0       | 6.0        | FY10      |
| 12 | San Fernando Valley East N/S Rapidway  | 70.0            | 68.5        | 2.0        | FY13      |
| 13 | West Santa Ana Branch Corridor   | TBD             | 240.0       | 7.0        | FY15      |
| 14 | Westside Subway Extension  | 4,200.0         | 4,074.0     | 126.0      | FY13      |
| 15 | Capital Project Contingency (Transit)-Escalation Allowance                     | 7,331.0         | 3,276.0     | 4,055.0    | FY10      |
| 16 | Total Measure R 35% New Rail and /or Bus Rapid Transit<br>Capital Projects     | \$ 18,939.0     | \$ 13,790.5 | \$ 6,427.0 |           |

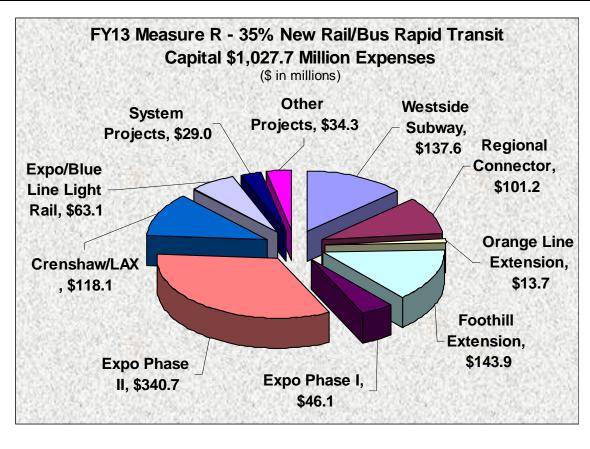
#### Life of Project Expenditure Plan

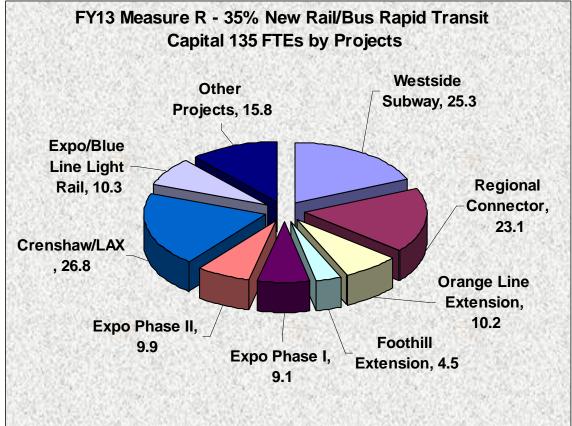
(1) See Measure R Ordinance for more details of life of project expenditure plan.

#### FY13 Adopted Budget by Project

|    |  | FY13 Me  | asure R Project | Expenses   | FY13 Meas | ure R Project | FTEs  |
|----|--|----------|-----------------|------------|-----------|---------------|-------|
|    |  |          | Non-            |            |           | Non-          |       |
|    |  | Measure  | Measure R       | Total      | Measure R | Measure R     | Total |
|    | Project (\$ in millions)                                   | R Funds  | Funds           | Expenses   | Funds     | Funds         | FTEs  |
| 1  | Bus Acquisition 30 Zero Emission/Super Low Emission        | \$ 9.8   | \$-             | \$ 9.8     | 0.2       | -             | 0.2   |
| 2  | Crenshaw/LAX Transit Corridor                              | 30.5     | 87.6            | 118.1      | 6.9       | 19.9          | 26.8  |
| 3  | Div 22 Light Rail Veh Paint & Body Shop (Expo II) $^{(1)}$ | 1.9      | -               | 1.9        | 0.7       | -             | 0.7   |
| 4  | Eastside Extension Phase II                                | -        | 3.1             | 3.1        | -         | 3.1           | 3.1   |
| 5  | Eastside Light Rail Access                                 | 6.1      | -               | 6.1        | 0.8       | -             | 0.8   |
| 6  | Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase I - Expo                  | -        | 37.0            | 37.0       | -         | -             | -     |
| 7  | Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase I - Metro                 | -        | 9.1             | 9.1        | -         | 9.1           | 9.1   |
| 8  | Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase II - Expo <sup>(1)</sup>  | 180.3    | 35.3            | 215.6      | -         | -             | -     |
| 9  | Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase II - Metro <sup>(1)</sup> | 125.1    | -               | 125.1      | 9.9       | -             | 9.9   |
| 10 | Expo/Blue Line Light Rail                                  | 3.1      | 60.0            | 63.1       | 0.5       | 9.8           | 10.3  |
| 11 | Gold Line Foothill Extension <sup>(1)</sup>                | 143.9    | -               | 143.9      | 4.5       | -             | 4.5   |
| 12 | Green Line Extension Redondo Beach to South Bay            | -        | 2.9             | 2.9        | -         | 3.4           | 3.4   |
| 13 | Green Line Extension To LAX Airport                        | 2.9      | -               | 2.9        | 1.8       | -             | 1.8   |
| 14 | Metro Orange Line Extension                                | -        | 13.7            | 13.7       | -         | 10.2          | 10.2  |
| 15 | Non-Revenue Vehicle - TPD Dept                             | 0.8      | -               | 0.8        | -         | -             | -     |
| 16 | Regional Connector   | -        | 101.2           | 101.2      | -         | 23.1          | 23.1  |
| 17 | Sepulveda Pass Transit Corridor                            | -        | 2.9             | 2.9        | -         | 1.4           | 1.4   |
| 18 | SFV East N/S Rapid   | 3.1      | 0.1             | 3.2        | 3.2       | -             | 3.2   |
| 19 | System Projects <sup>(1)</sup>                             | 29.0     | -               | 29.0       | -         | -             | -     |
| 20 | West Santa Ana Branch Corridor Admin                       | -        | 0.7             | 0.7        | -         | 1.2           | 1.2   |
| 21 | Westside Subway Extension                                  | 87.2     | 50.4            | 137.6      | 16.6      | 8.7           | 25.3  |
| 22 | Total Measure R 35% New Rail and/or Bus Rapid              | \$ 623.7 | \$ 404.0        | \$ 1,027.7 | 45.1      | 89.9          | 135.0 |
|    | Transit Capital  | ÷ •2011  | + 10110         | • ,,•=     |           | 0010          | 10010 |

(1) Measure R funding source is Measure R Bond Proceeds. Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.





# FY13 Measure R 35% - Project Expenditure, Funding and FTE Details

|  |    |               | Expenditures & Funding                     | FTEs         |                          |      |
|--|----|---------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|------|
| Project (\$ in millions)                                   | В  | FY13<br>udget | Funding Source                             | Funding<br>% | Department               | FTEs |
| 30 Zero Emission Bus/SLEB Buy                              | \$ | 9.8           | Measure R Transit Capital New Rail/BRT 35% | 100.0%       | Highway Project Delivery | 0.2  |
| 30 Zero Emission Bus/SLEB Buy                              | \$ | 9.8           |  | 100.0%       |                          | 0.2  |
| Crenshaw/LAX Transit Corridor                              | \$ | 30.5          | Measure R Transit Capital New Rail/BRT 35% | 25.8%        | Administrative Services  | 2.0  |
|  |    | 87.6          | Prop 1B State Infra Bond                   | 74.2%        | Chief Executive Office   | 7.8  |
|  |    |               |  |              | Communications           | 1.1  |
|  |    |               |  |              | Countywide Planning      | 0.4  |
|  |    |               |  |              | Economic Development     | 2.7  |
|  |    |               |  |              | Financial Services       | 0.1  |
|  |    |               |  |              | Operations               | 0.2  |
|  |    |               |  |              | Transit Project Delivery | 12.5 |
| Crenshaw/Lax Transit Corridor                              | \$ | 118.1         |  | 100.0%       |                          | 26.8 |
| Division 22 Light Rail Vehicle Paint &                     | \$ | 1.9           | Measure R Transit Cap New Rail/BRT 35%     | 100.0%       | Chief Executive Office   | 0.4  |
| Body Shop (Expo II)  |    |               |  |              | Transit Project Delivery | 0.   |
| Division 22 Light Rail Vehicle Paint & Body Shop (Expo II) | \$ | 1.9           |  | 100.0%       |                          | 0.7  |
| Eastside Extension Phase II                                | \$ | 3.1           | State Grants MTA Cash TCRP                 | 100.0%       | Chief Executive Office   | 0.   |
|  |    |               |  |              | Communications           | 0.   |
|  |    |               |  |              | Countywide Planning      | 2.3  |
|  |    |               |  |              | Economic Development     | 0.1  |
|  |    |               |  |              | Transit Project Delivery | 0.3  |
| Eastside Extension Phase II                                | \$ | 3.1           |  | 100.0%       |                          | 3.1  |
| Eastside Light Rail Access                                 | \$ | 6.1           | Measure R Transit Cap New Rail/BRT 35%     | 100.0%       | Countywide Planning      | 0.8  |
| Eastside Light Rail Access                                 | \$ | 6.1           |  | 100.0%       |                          | 0.8  |
| Expo Blvd LRT Construction                                 | \$ | 6.6           | Local Grants City of LA & Other            | 17.7%        |                          | -    |
| Phase I - Expo<br>Expo Blvd LRT Construction               |    | 30.4          | PFF PC 25% Bonds/CP                        | 82.3%        |                          | -    |
| Phase I - Expo   | \$ | 37.0          |  | 100.0%       |                          | -    |
| Expo Blvd LRT Construction                                 | \$ | 4.5           | Local Grants City of LA & Other            |              | Financial Services       | 0.1  |
| Phase I - Metro  |    | 4.6           | PFF PC 25% Bonds/CP                        | 50.4%        | Operations               | 8.5  |
| Fune Dhud LDT Construction                                 |    |               |  |              | Transit Project Delivery | 0.5  |
| Expo Blvd LRT Construction<br>Phase I - Metro              | \$ | 9.1           |  | 100.0%       |                          | 9.1  |
| Expo Blvd LRT Construction                                 | \$ | 180.3         | MR35% 2010 Tax Exempt Bond                 | 83.6%        |                          | -    |
| Phase II - Expo  |    | 35.3          | State Grants Regional Improvement Funds    | 16.4%        |                          | -    |
| Expo Blvd LRT Construction<br>Phase II - Expo              | \$ | 215.6         |  | 100.0%       |                          | -    |
| Expo Blvd LRT Construction                                 | \$ | 0.1           | Measure R Transit Capital New Rail/BRT 35% | 0.0%         | Administrative Services  | 0.1  |
| Phase II - Metro   |    |               | MR35% 2010 Tax Exempt Bond                 |              | Chief Executive Office   | 1.3  |
|  |    |               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·      |              | Communications           | 0.5  |
|  |    |               |  |              | Economic Development     | 2.4  |
|  |    |               |  |              | Financial Services       | 0.2  |
|  |    |               |  |              | Operations               | 1.9  |
|  |    |               |  |              | Transit Project Delivery | 3.5  |
| Expo Blvd LRT Construction<br>Phase II - Metro             | \$ | 125.1         |  | 100.0%       |                          | 9.9  |
| Expo/Blue Line Light Rail                                  | \$ | 12.0          | Federal Grants CMAQ                        | 19.0%        | Administrative Services  | -    |
|  |    | 2.3           | Federal Grants STP-STIP                    | 3.6%         | Chief Executive Office   | -    |
|  |    | 3.1           | Measure R Transit Capital New Rail/BRT 35% | 4.8%         | Financial Services       | 0.1  |
|  |    | 0.3           | Prop 1B State Infra Bond                   | 0.5%         | Operations               | 10.2 |
|  |    | 45.4          | State Grants Regional Improvement Funds    | 72.0%        |                          | -    |
| Expo/Blue Line Light Rail                                  | \$ | 63.1          |  | 100.0%       |                          | 10.3 |
| -  |    |               |  |              |                          |      |

# FY13 Measure R 35% - Project Expenditure, Funding and FTE Details (continued)

| Gold Line Foothill Extension                          | \$             | 143.9 | MR35% 2010 Tax Exempt Bond  | 100.0% | Chief Executive Office                        |     |
|---|----------------|-------|---|--------|---|-----|
|   |                |       |   |        |   | 0.  |
|   |                |       |   |        | Communications                                | 0.  |
|   |                |       |   |        | Countywide Planning                           | 0.  |
|   |                |       |   |        | Economic Development                          | 0   |
|   |                |       |   |        | Financial Services                            | 0   |
|   |                |       |   |        | Operations                                    | 0   |
|   |                |       |   |        | Transit Project Delivery                      | 2   |
| Gold Line Foothill Extension                          | \$             | 143.9 |   | 100.0% |   | 4   |
| Green Line Extension Redondo Beach                    | ו \$           | 2.9   | State Grants MTA Cash TCRP  | 100.0% | Chief Executive Office<br>Communications      | 0   |
| o South Bay   |                |       |   |        |   | -   |
|   |                |       |   |        | Countywide Planning<br>Economic Development   |     |
|   |                |       |   |        |   |     |
| Green Line Ext Redondo Beach-                         |                |       |   |        | Transit Project Delivery                      |     |
| South Bay   | \$             | 2.9   |   | 100.0% |   | 3   |
| Green Line Extension to LAX Airport                   | \$             | 2.9   | Measure R Transit Capital New Rail/BRT 35%                          | 100.0% | Chief Executive Office<br>Countywide Planning | 1   |
| Green Line Ext To LA Airport                          | \$             | 2.9   |   | 100.0% |   | 1   |
| Metro Orange Line Extension                           | \$             | 6.8   | PFF Prop C 25% Bonds/CP   |        | Chief Executive Office                        |     |
|   | Ť              | 6.9   | Prop 1B State Infra Bond  |        | Communications                                |     |
|   |                | 0.0   |   | 00.070 | Operations                                    |     |
|   | 1              |       |   |        | Transit Project Delivery                      |     |
| Metro Orange Line Extension                           | \$             | 13.7  |   | 100.0% |   | 1   |
| Von-Revenue Vehicle - TPD Dept                        | \$             | 0.8   | Measure R Transit Capital New Rail/BRT 35%                          | 100.0% |   | l . |
| Non-Revenue Vehicle - TPD Dept                        | \$             | 0.8   |   | 100.0% |   | -   |
| Regional Connector                                    | \$             | 31.0  | Federal Grants New Starts Sect 5309                                 |        | Chief Executive Office                        |     |
| Regional Connector                                    | φ              | 36.6  | Prop 1B State Infra Bond  |        | Communications                                |     |
|   |                |       |   |        |   |     |
|   |                | 33.6  | State Grants MTA Cash TCRP  | 33.2%  | Countywide Planning                           |     |
|   |                |       |   |        | Economic Development                          |     |
|   |                |       |   |        | Financial Services                            |     |
|   |                |       |   |        | Operations                                    |     |
| Pagional Connector                                    | \$             | 101.2 |   | 100.0% | Transit Project Delivery                      | 1   |
| Regional Connector<br>Sepulveda Pass Transit Corridor | <b>⊅</b><br>\$ | 2.0   | Proposition A, C & TDA Admin  |        | Countywide Planning                           | 2.  |
|   | Ű              | 0.9   | State Grants STIP PPWITIP   | 29.6%  | Countywhee'r hanning                          |     |
| Sepulveda Pass Transit Corridor                       | \$             | 2.9   |   | 100.0% |   | · · |
| SFV East N/S Rapid                                    | \$             | 0.1   | Federal Grants Federal Other  | 2.5%   | Communications                                |     |
| •   | Ĺ              | 3.1   | Measure R Transit Cap New Rail/BRT 35%                              |        | Countywide Planning                           |     |
|   |                |       |   |        | Financial Services                            |     |
| SFV East N/S Rapid                                    | \$             | 3.2   |   | 100.0% |   | :   |
| System Projects                                       | \$             | 29.0  | MR35% 2010 Tax Exempt Bond  | 100.0% |   | -   |
| System Projects                                       | \$             | 29.0  |   | 100.0% |   |     |
| Nest Santa Ana Branch Corridor<br>Admin               | \$             | 0.7   | Prop C Streets & Highways 25%                                       | 100.0% | Communications                                |     |
| N. Santa Ana Branch Corridor                          | \$             | 0.7   |   | 100.0% | Countywide Planning                           |     |
| Admin<br>Westside Subway Extension                    | •<br>\$        |       | Federal Grants Federal Other  |        | Chief Executive Office                        |     |
| WESISIUE SUDWAY EXTENSION                             | Ϋ́             | 0.4   | Federal Grants Federal Other<br>Federal Grants New Starts Sect 5309 |        | Communications                                |     |
|   | 1              | 50.0  |   |        |   |     |
|   | 1              | 87.2  | Measure R Transit Capital New Rail/BRT 35%                          | 63.4%  | Countywide Planning                           |     |
|   | 1              |       |   |        | Economic Development                          |     |
|   | 1              |       |   |        | Financial Services                            |     |
|   | 1              |       |   |        | Operations<br>Transit Project Delivery        | 1   |
|   |                | 137.6 |   | 100.0% | , ,   | 2   |
| Westside Subway Extension                             | \$             | 137.0 |   | 100.0% |   | -   |

#### FY13 Measure R - 20% Highway Capital Projects

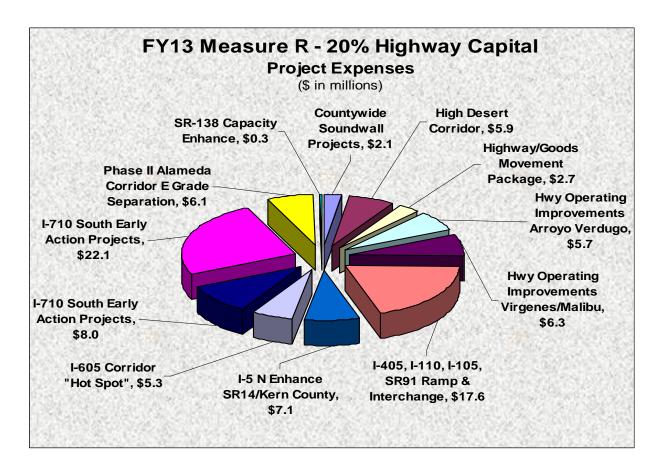
|    |   |      |                      |      | nding by<br>asure R | Fu | Inding | Measure R 20% Highway                |
|----|---|------|----------------------|------|---------------------|----|--------|--------------------------------------|
|    | Project (\$ in millions)  |      | otal Cost<br>stimate |      | lles Tax<br>evenue  |    | Other  | Capital Funds Available<br>Beginning |
|    |   |      | calated \$           | - Re | evenue              | 30 | urces  | Beginning                            |
| 1  | Alameda Corridor East Grade Separations Phase II                                | \$   | 1,123.0              | \$   | 400.0               | \$ | 723.0  | as funds become available            |
| 2  | BNSF Grade Separations in Gateway Cities  |      | 35.0                 |      | 35.0                |    | -      | as funds become available            |
| 3  | Countywide Soundwall Construction   |      | 250.0                |      | 250.0               |    | -      | FY10                                 |
| 4  | High Desert Corridor (Environmental)  |      | 33.0                 |      | 33.0                |    | -      | as funds become available            |
| 5  | I-5/SR 14 Capacity Enhancement  |      | 161.0                |      | 90.8                |    | 70.0   | FY10                                 |
| 6  | I-5 Capacity Enhancement from I-605 to Orange County Line                       |      | 1,240.0              |      | 264.8               |    | 975.0  | FY10                                 |
| 7  | I-5 Capacity Enhancement from SR-134 to SR-170                                  |      | 610.0                |      | 271.5               |    | 338.0  | FY10                                 |
| 8  | I-5 Carmenita Road Interchange Improvement                                      |      | 389.0                |      | 138.0               |    | 251.0  | FY10                                 |
|    |   | Curr | ent 2008 \$          |      |                     |    |        |                                      |
| 9  | Highway Improvements in Arroyo Verdugo subregion                                |      | 170.0                |      | 170.0               |    | TBD    | FY10                                 |
| 10 | Highway Improvements in Las Virgenes / Malibu subregion                         |      | 175.0                |      | 175.0               |    | TBD    | as funds become available            |
| 11 | I-405, I-110, I-105, and SR-91 Ramp and Interchange<br>Improvements (South Bay) |      | 906.0                |      | 906.0               |    | TBD    | as funds become available            |
| 12 | I-5 North Capacity Enhancements from SR-14 to Kern County Line<br>(Truck Lanes) |      | 2,800.0              |      | 410.0               |    | TBD    | as funds become available            |
| 13 | I-605 Corridor "Hot Spot" Interchanges  |      | 2,410.0              |      | 590.0               |    | TBD    | as funds become available            |
| 14 | I-710 North Gap Closure (tunnel)  |      | 3,730.0              |      | 780.0               |    | TBD    | as funds become available            |
| 15 | I-710 South and/or Early Action Projects  |      | 5,460.0              |      | 590.0               |    | TBD    | as funds become available            |
| 16 | SR-138 Capacity Enhancements  |      | 270.0                |      | 200.0               |    | TBD    | as funds become available            |
| 17 | Capital Project Contingency (Highway)- Escalation Allowance                     |      | 2,575.0              |      | 2,576.0             |    | TBD    | as funds become available            |
|    | Total 20% Highway Capital Eligible Projects                                     | \$   | 22,337.0             | \$   | 7,880.1             |    | TBD    |                                      |

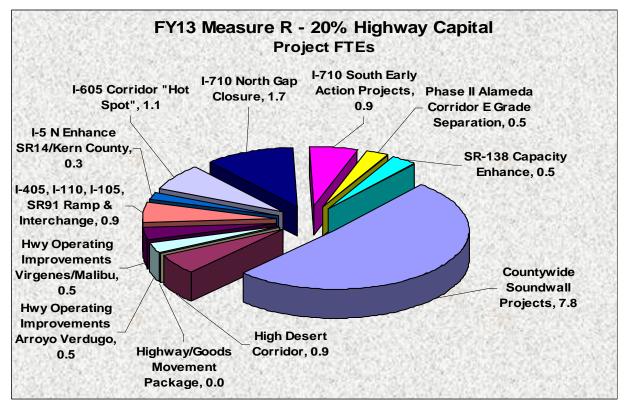
# Life of Project Expenditure Plan<sup>(1)</sup>

<sup>(1)</sup> See Measure R Ordinance for more details of Life of Project expenditure plan.

#### FY13 Budget by Project

|    | (\$ in millions)                              | FY13 Expenses      |    |                  |    |                  | FY13 FTEs          |                        |               |  |
|----|---|--------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|--|
|    |   | Non-               |    |                  |    |                  |                    | -                      |               |  |
|    | Project (\$ in millions)                      | Measure R<br>Funds |    | asure R<br>Funds | E  | Total<br>xpenses | Measure<br>R Funds | Non-Measure R<br>Funds | Total<br>FTEs |  |
| 1  | Countywide Soundwall Projects                 | \$<br>-            | \$ | 2.1              | \$ | 2.1              | -                  | 7.9                    | 7.9           |  |
| 2  | High Desert Corridor                          | 5.9                |    | -                |    | 5.9              | 0.9                | -                      | 0.9           |  |
| 3  | Highway/Goods Movement Package                | 1.4                |    | 1.3              |    | 2.7              | -                  | -                      | -             |  |
| 4  | Hwy Operating Improvements Arroyo Verdugo     | 5.7                |    | -                |    | 5.7              | 0.5                | -                      | 0.5           |  |
| 5  | Hwy Operating Improvements Virgenes / Malibu  | 6.3                |    | -                |    | 6.3              | 0.5                | -                      | 0.5           |  |
| 6  | I-405, I-110, I-105, SR-91 Ramp & Interchange | 17.6               |    | -                |    | 17.6             | 0.9                | -                      | 0.9           |  |
| 7  | I-5N Enhance SR-14 / Kern County              | 7.1                |    | -                |    | 7.1              | 0.3                | -                      | 0.3           |  |
| 8  | I-605 Corridor "Hot Spot"                     | 5.3                |    | -                |    | 5.3              | 1.1                | -                      | 1.1           |  |
| 9  | SR-710 North Gap Closure                      | 8.7                |    | -                |    | 8.7              | 1.7                | -                      | 1.7           |  |
| 10 | I-710 South Early Action Projects             | 22.1               |    | -                |    | 22.1             | 0.9                | -                      | 0.9           |  |
| 11 | Phase II Alameda Corridor E Grade Separation  | 6.1                |    | -                |    | 6.1              | 0.5                | -                      | 0.5           |  |
| 12 | SR-138 Capacity Enhancements                  | 0.3                |    | -                |    | 0.3              | 0.5                | -                      | 0.5           |  |
| 13 | Total 20% Highway Capital                     | \$<br>86.5         | \$ | 3.4              | \$ | 89.9             | 7.8                | 7.9                    | 15.7          |  |

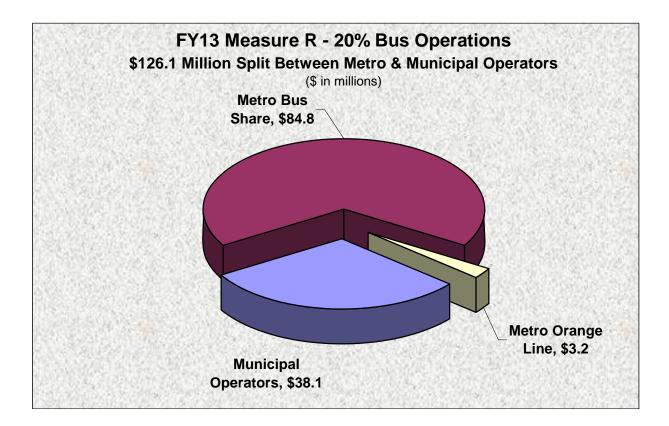




## FY13 Measure R - 20% Bus Operations

|   |                             |    |         | Exp | enses   |     | FTEs   |           |           |       |
|---|-----------------------------|----|---------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----------|-----------|-------|
|   |                             |    |         |     | Non-    |     |        |           | Non-      |       |
|   |                             | Ме | asure R | Mea | asure R | •   | Total  | Measure R | Measure R | Total |
|   | Project (\$ in millions)    | F  | unds    | F   | unds    | Exp | penses | Funds     | Funds     | FTEs  |
| 1 | Metro Bus Share             | \$ | 84.8    | \$  | -       | \$  | 84.8   | 591.8     | -         | 591.8 |
| 2 | Metro Orange Line           |    | 3.2     |     | -       |     | 3.2    | 14.3      | -         | 14.3  |
| 3 | Measure R 20% FAP Subsidies |    | 38.1    |     | -       |     | 38.1   | -         | -         | -     |
| 4 | Total 20% Bus Operations    | \$ | 126.1   | \$  | -       | \$  | 126.1  | 606.1     | -         | 606.1 |

Note: There are a total of 606.1 FTEs funded with Measure R 20% Bus Operations revenue, consisting of 567.8 contract FTEs and 38.3 non-contract FTEs.



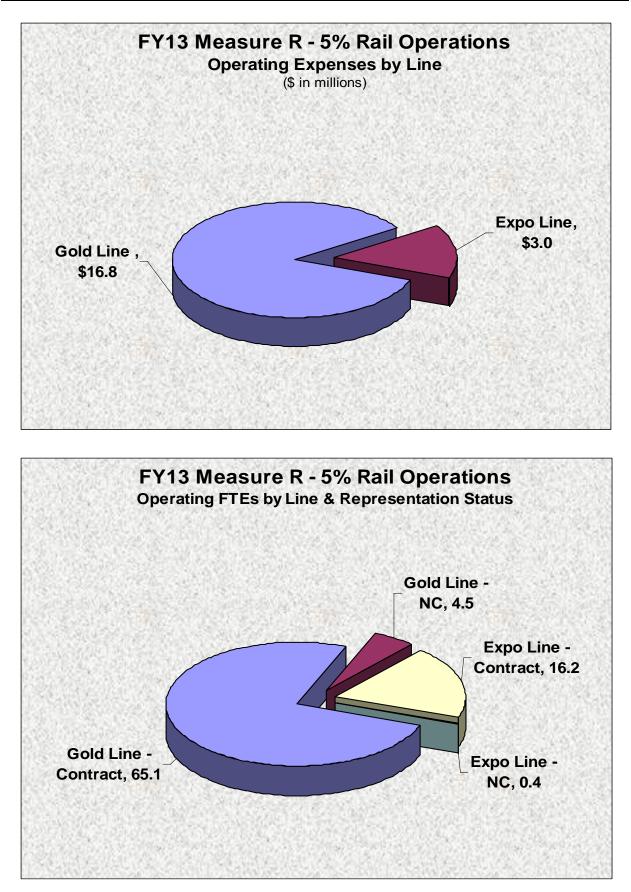
This page intentionally left blank.

## FY13 Measure R - 5% Rail Operations

|   |                          |                    |      | Exp | enses         |    |         | FTEs    |         |      |  |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|------|-----|---------------|----|---------|---------|---------|------|--|
|   |                          | Non-               |      |     | Total         |    |         |         |         |      |  |
|   |                          | Measure Measure Ex |      | Ex  | Expense Measu |    | Measure | Total   |         |      |  |
|   | Project (\$ in millions) | RF                 | unds | RF  | unds          |    | S       | R Funds | R Funds | FTEs |  |
| 1 | Gold Line                | \$                 | 16.8 | \$  | -             | \$ | 16.8    | 69.7    | -       | 69.7 |  |
| 2 | Expo Line                |                    | 3.0  |     | -             |    | 3.0     | 16.6    | -       | 16.6 |  |
| 3 | Total 5% Rail Operations | \$                 | 19.8 | \$  | -             | \$ | 19.8    | 86.3    | -       | 86.3 |  |

# FY13 Budget FTEs by Rail Line

|   |           |          | Non-     |       |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|-------|
|   |           | Contract | Contract | Total |
|   | Rail Line | FTEs     | FTEs     | FTEs  |
| 1 | Gold Line | 65.1     | 4.5      | 69.7  |
| 2 | Expo Line | 16.2     | 0.4      | 16.6  |
| 3 | Total     | 81.4     | 4.9      | 86.3  |



## FY13 Measure R - Bond Proceeds and Uses

| _  | (\$ in millions)  | FY13    |
|----|---|---------|
| 1  | Bond Proceeds Beginning Balance <sup>-</sup> June 30, 2012 <sup>(1)</sup> | \$346.8 |
| 2  | Proceeds Used to Fund Measure R Projects                                  |         |
| 3  | Eastern Maintenance Facility  | 51.0    |
| 4  | Crenshaw/LAX Transit Corridor   | -       |
| 5  | System Project  | 29.0    |
| 6  | Gold Line Foothill Extension  | 143.9   |
| 7  | Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase II - Metro <sup>(2)</sup>                | 121.1   |
| 8  | Division 22 Light Rail Vehicle Paint & Body Shop (Expo II)                | 1.9     |
| 9  | Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase II - Expo <sup>(2)</sup>                 | -       |
| 10 | Total Proceeds Used to Fund Measure R Projects                            | \$346.8 |
| 11 | Bond Proceeds Ending Balance  | \$ -    |

<sup>(1)</sup> Measure R Bond was issued in November 2010.

<sup>(2)</sup> We are planning to issue additional Measure R Bond of \$184.3 million for Expo Phase II in FY13.

#### FY13 Measure R - Debt Service Cost

|    | \$ in millions)                                | Bus     | Rail       | Total      |
|----|--|---------|------------|------------|
| 1  | Funding Resources for Debt Service             |         |            |            |
| 2  | Measure R 35% Transit CP New Rail/BRT          | \$<br>- | \$<br>42.6 | \$<br>42.6 |
| 3  | Measure R 3% Metrolink                         | -       | -          | -          |
| 4  | Measure R 2% Metro Rail CP                     | -       | -          | -          |
| 5  | Measure R 20% Highway CP                       | -       | -          | -          |
| 6  | Measure R BAB Federal Subsidy                  | -       | 11.1       | 11.1       |
| 7  | Total Funding Resources for Debt Service       | -       | 53.7       | 53.7       |
| 8  | (Premium)/Discount Amortization <sup>(1)</sup> | -       | (2.1)      | (2.1)      |
| 9  | Total Debt Service Expense                     | -       | 51.6       | 51.6       |
| 10 | Debt Service Net (Deficit) / Surplus           | \$<br>- | \$<br>-    | \$<br>-    |

<sup>(1)</sup> Amortizing the difference between the market value of the debt instrument and the face value of the debt instrument.



#### **Governmental Funds Balances**

|    |  | FY13 Estimate<br>Ending Fund | d                 |         |
|----|--|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|
|    | Fund Type (\$ in millions)                   | Balance                      |                   |         |
| 1  | Proposition A                                |                              |                   |         |
| 2  | Discretionary (95% x 40%)                    | •                            | 3.1               | (1)     |
| 3  | Interest                                     |                              | 3.8               |         |
| 4  | Total Proposition A                          | \$5                          | 6.9               |         |
| 5  | Proposition C                                |                              |                   |         |
| 6  | Discretionary (40%)                          | \$ 2                         | 6.8               | (1)     |
| 7  | Security (5%)                                |                              | 2.9               |         |
| 8  | Commuter Rail (10%)                          | 1                            | 4.8               | (2)     |
| 9  | Interest                                     | 1                            | 7.0               |         |
| 10 | Total Proposition C                          | \$6                          | 1.5               |         |
| 11 | Measure R                                    |                              |                   |         |
| 12 | Administration (1.5%)                        | \$                           | 9.1               |         |
| 13 | Transit Capital - Metrolink (3%)             | 3                            | 5.0               |         |
| 14 | Transit Capital - Metro Rail (2%)            | 1                            | 0.1               |         |
| 15 | Transit Capital New Rail (35%)               | 47                           | 3.7               |         |
| 16 | Highway Capital (20%)                        | 19                           | 8.7               |         |
| 17 | New Rail Operations (5%)                     | 8                            | 8.5               |         |
| 18 | Bus Operations (20%)                         |                              | 2.5               | (1)     |
| 19 | Total Measure R                              | \$81                         | 7.6               |         |
| 20 | Transportation Development Act (TDA)         |                              |                   |         |
| 21 | Article 3                                    | \$ 1                         | 7.2               | (1)     |
| 22 | Article 4                                    | 22                           | 1.0               | (1)     |
| 23 | Article 8                                    | 1                            | 0.1               | (1)     |
| 24 | Total TDA                                    | \$ 24                        | 8.3               |         |
| 25 | State Transit Assistance (STA)               |                              |                   |         |
| 26 | Revenue Share                                | \$                           | 3.3               | (1)     |
| 27 | Population Share                             |                              | -                 |         |
| 28 | Total STA                                    | \$                           | 3.3               |         |
| 29 | SAFE Fund                                    | 2                            | 1.7               | (2)     |
| 30 | Other Special Revenue Funds                  | \$1                          | 6.0               | (1) (3) |
| 31 | General Fund                                 |                              |                   |         |
| 32 | Sale & Leaseback                             | \$ 2                         | 8.3               | (4)     |
| 33 | Right-of-Way Leases and Other                |                              | 9.6               |         |
| 34 | State Repayment of Capital Project Loan Fund |                              | 9.7               | (5)     |
|    | Administration - Proposition A, C, & TDA     | 1                            | 1.4               | (5)     |
| 35 | • • •  |                              |                   | (=)     |
| 36 | General Fund Other                           |                              | 4.8               | (5)     |
|    | • • •  |                              | 4.8<br><b>3.8</b> | (5)     |

#### For The Year Ending June 30, 2013

<sup>(1)</sup> Previously allocated to Metro and Muni Operators.

(2) Committed.

<sup>(3)</sup> Represents Proposition 1B cash funds.

<sup>(4)</sup> Held as contingency related to AIG third-party insured lease deals.

<sup>(5)</sup> Reclassified several Special Revenue Funds into General Fund in order to comply with GASB 54 requirements. The above presentation is consistent with the new requirements.

#### **Governmental Funds**

|    |   | Specia      | al Revenue  | Fund        | Ge       | eneral Fu | nd        |             | Total       |             |
|----|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|    | Governmental Funds                        | FY11        | FY12        | FY13        | FY11     | FY12      | FY13      | FY11        | FY12        | FY13        |
|    | (\$ in millions)                          | Actual      | Budget      | Adopted     | Actual   | Budget    | Adopted   | Actual      | Budget      | Adopted     |
| 1  | Revenue                                   |             |             |             |          |           |           |             |             |             |
| 2  | Sales Tax                                 | \$ 2,104.1  | \$ 2,221.1  | \$ 2,334.3  | \$-      | \$-       | \$-       | \$ 2,104.1  | \$ 2,221.1  | \$ 2,334.3  |
| 3  | Intergovernmental Grants                  | 215.6       | 438.1       | 451.5       | 12.9     | 32.2      | 30.1      | 228.5       | 470.3       | 481.6       |
| 4  | Investment Income                         | 14.0        | 0.5         | 0.5         | 10.7     | 4.1       | 4.1       | 24.6        | 4.6         | 4.6         |
| 5  | Lease and Rental                          | 7.5         | -           | -           | 50.4     | 16.2      | 13.4      | 58.0        | 16.2        | 13.4        |
| 6  | Licenses and Fines                        | 0.0         | -           | -           | 0.5      | 0.5       | 0.5       | 0.5         | 0.5         | 0.5         |
| 7  | Other                                     | -           | -           | -           | -        | 9.3       | 1.1       | -           | 9.3         | 1.1         |
| 8  | Total Revenues                            | \$ 2,341.2  | \$ 2,659.7  | \$ 2,786.3  | \$ 74.5  | \$ 62.3   | \$ 49.2   | \$ 2,415.7  | \$ 2,722.0  | \$ 2,835.5  |
| 9  |   |             |             |             |          |           |           |             |             |             |
| 10 | Expenditures                              |             |             |             |          |           |           |             |             |             |
| 11 | Subsidies                                 | \$ 854.3    | \$ 1,065.0  | \$ 1,007.9  | \$ 2.3   | \$-       | \$ 12.9   | \$ 856.6    | \$ 1,065.0  | \$ 1,020.8  |
| 12 | Operating Expenditures                    | 175.1       | 301.5       | 265.6       | 53.9     | 101.0     | 99.1      | 228.9       | 402.6       | 364.8       |
| 13 | Major Capital Project Planning            | 74.3        | 29.5        | 23.4        | -        | -         | -         | 74.3        | 29.5        | 23.4        |
| 14 | Debt and Interest Expenditures            | -           | -           | -           | 1.2      | 1.2       | 1.1       | 1.2         | 1.2         | 1.1         |
| 15 | Debt Principal Retirement                 | -           | -           | -           | 1.1      | 1.1       | 1.1       | 1.1         | 1.1         | 1.1         |
| 16 | Total Expenditures:                       | \$ 1,103.7  | \$ 1,396.0  | \$ 1,296.9  | \$ 58.4  | \$ 103.3  | \$ 114.2  | \$ 1,162.1  | \$ 1,499.3  | \$ 1,411.1  |
| 17 |   |             |             |             |          |           |           |             |             |             |
| 18 | <u>Transfers</u>                          |             |             |             |          |           |           |             |             |             |
| 19 | Transfers In                              | \$ 59.6     | \$ 71.4     | \$ 38.5     | \$ 57.7  | \$ 70.6   | \$ 71.2   | \$ 117.3    | \$ 142.0    | \$ 109.7    |
| 20 | Transfers (Out)                           | (1,120.6)   | (1,349.2)   | (1,615.2)   | (67.7)   | (150.5)   | (51.4)    | (1,188.3)   | (1,499.6)   | (1,666.6)   |
| 21 | Total Transfers & Other Financing         | \$(1,061.1) | \$(1,277.8) | \$(1,576.7) | \$ (9.9) | \$ (79.8) | \$ 19.8   | \$(1,071.0) | \$(1,357.7) | \$(1,556.8) |
| 22 |   |             |             |             |          |           |           |             |             |             |
| 23 | Net Change in Fund Balances               | \$ 176.4    | \$ (14.1)   | \$ (87.3)   | \$ 6.1   | \$(120.8) | \$ (45.2) | \$ 182.6    | \$ (134.9)  | \$ (132.4)  |
| 24 |   |             |             |             |          |           |           |             |             |             |
| 25 | Fund balances - beginning of year         | \$ 1,238.5  | \$ 1,111.8  | \$ 1,312.6  | \$ 180.5 | \$ 489.7  | \$ 368.9  | \$ 1,419.0  | \$ 1,601.5  | \$ 1,681.5  |
| 26 | Adjustments due to GASB 54 <sup>(1)</sup> | (303.2)     | -           | -           | 303.2    | -         | -         | -           | -           | -           |
| 27 | Fund Balances - End of Year               | \$ 1,111.8  | \$ 1,097.6  | \$ 1,225.3  | \$ 489.7 | \$ 368.9  | \$ 323.8  | \$ 1,601.5  | \$ 1,466.6  | \$ 1,549.1  |

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Years Ending June 30, 2011, 2012 and 2013

Notes:

<sup>(1)</sup> In FY11 Accounting reclassified several Special Revenue Funds into General Funds in order to comply with GASB 54. The above presentation is consistent with the new reporting requirements

Presentation is consistent with the new reporting requirements.
Beginning FY13 Fund Balances reflect the anticipated unspent FY12 budgeted expenditures.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.



# **Bus and Rail Operating Statistics**

|    |                                | Bus            |                 |                            |                | Rail            |                            |                | Total           |                            |  |
|----|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|
|    | Statistic                      | FY12<br>Budget | FY13<br>Adopted | % Chg to<br>FY12<br>Budget | FY12<br>Budget | FY13<br>Adopted | % Chg to<br>FY12<br>Budget | FY12<br>Budget | FY13<br>Adopted | % Chg to<br>FY12<br>Budget |  |
| 1  | Service Provided (000):        |                |                 |                            |                | •               |                            |                |                 |                            |  |
| 2  | Revenue Hours                  | 6,835          | 6,856           | 0.3%                       | 821            | 953             | 16.0%                      | 7,656          | 7,808           | 2.0%                       |  |
| 3  | Revenue Miles                  | 77,237         | 77,471          | 0.3%                       | 18,219         | 20,356          | 11.7%                      | 95,455         | 97,827          | 2.5%                       |  |
| 4  |                                |                |                 |                            |                | -               |                            |                |                 |                            |  |
| 5  | Service Consumed (000):        |                |                 |                            |                |                 |                            |                |                 |                            |  |
| 6  | Unlinked Passenger             | 348,834        | 351,927         | 0.9%                       | 97,699         | 105,448         | 7.9%                       | 446,533        | 457,375         | 2.4%                       |  |
| 7  | Passenger Miles                | 1,423,247      | 1,435,863       | 0.9%                       | 595,302        | 639,656         | 7.5%                       | 2,018,549      | 2,075,519       | 2.8%                       |  |
| 8  |                                |                |                 |                            |                |                 |                            |                |                 |                            |  |
| 9  | Revenue & Cost Data (000):     |                |                 |                            |                |                 |                            |                |                 |                            |  |
| 10 | Fare Revenue                   | \$ 259,402     | \$ 265,671      | 2.4%                       | ÷ · _, • • =   | \$ 79,603       | 9.6%                       | \$ 332,054     | \$ 345,274      | 4.0%                       |  |
| 11 | Advertising/SCRRA              | \$ 27,900      | \$ 21,727       | -22.1%                     | . ,            | \$ 2,600        | 0.0%                       | \$ 30,500      | \$ 24,327       | -20.2%                     |  |
| 12 | Operating Cost                 | \$ 906,531     | \$ 936,397      | 3.3%                       | \$292,108      | \$327,923       | 12.3%                      | \$1,198,639    | \$1,264,320     | 5.5%                       |  |
| 13 |                                |                |                 |                            |                |                 |                            |                |                 |                            |  |
| 14 | Statistics:                    |                |                 |                            |                |                 |                            |                |                 |                            |  |
| 15 | Fare Recovery %                | 28.6%          | 28.4%           |                            | 24.9%          | 24.3%           | -2.4%                      | 27.7%          | 27.3%           | -1.4%                      |  |
| 16 | Boardings per Hour             | 51.04          | 51.33           | 0.6%                       | 118.97         | 110.71          | -6.9%                      | 58.32          | 58.58           | 0.4%                       |  |
| 17 | Revenue per Revenue Hour       | \$ 37.95       | \$ 38.75        | 2.1%                       | +              | \$ 83.57        | -5.5%                      | •              | \$ 44.22        | 2.0%                       |  |
| 18 | Cost per Revenue Hour          | \$ 132.63      | \$ 136.58       | 3.0%                       | +              | \$ 344.28       |                            | \$ 156.55      | \$ 161.92       | 3.4%                       |  |
| 19 | Subsidy per Boarding           | \$ 1.78        | \$ 1.84         | 3.9%                       | *              | \$ 2.33         | 5.0%                       | + -            | \$ 1.96         | 4.5%                       |  |
| 20 | Fare Revenue per Boarding      | \$ 0.74        | \$ 0.75         | 1.5%                       | \$ 0.74        | \$ 0.75         | 1.5%                       | \$ 0.74        | \$ 0.75         | 1.5%                       |  |
| 21 |                                |                |                 |                            |                |                 |                            |                |                 |                            |  |
| 22 | FTE's per 1000 RSH:            |                |                 |                            |                |                 |                            |                |                 |                            |  |
| 23 | Operators                      | 0.578          | 0.578           | -0.1%                      | 0.328          | 0.384           | 17.3%                      | 0.549          | 0.552           | 0.6%                       |  |
| 24 | Mechanics                      | 0.139          | 0.139           | -0.1%                      | 0.229          | 0.213           | -6.9%                      | 0.150          | 0.149           | -0.5%                      |  |
| 25 | Service Attendants             | 0.065          | 0.065           | -0.1%                      | 0.113          | 0.104           | -8.2%                      | 0.070          | 0.070           | -0.7%                      |  |
| 26 | Transit Operations Supervisors | 0.049          | 0.049           | -0.4%                      | 0.130          | 0.112           | -13.8%                     | 0.059          | 0.057           | -2.1%                      |  |

## **Service Level Details**

#### **Revenue Service Hours**

| Boardings ( | (000s) |
|-------------|--------|
|-------------|--------|

|    | Mode             | FY12<br>Budget | FY13<br>Adopted | Inc/(Dec) |
|----|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1  | Bus              |                |                 |           |
| 2  | Local & Rapid    | 6,213,554      | 6,219,070       | 5,516     |
| 3  | Orange Line      | 101,561        | 118,561         | 17,000    |
| 4  | Purchased Transp | 520,000        | 518,187         | (1,813)   |
| 5  | Subtotal Bus     | 6,835,115      | 6,855,818       | 20,703    |
| 6  | Rail             |                |                 |           |
| 7  | Blue Line        | 218,355        | 247,049         | 28,694    |
| 8  | Green Line       | 92,255         | 92,979          | 724       |
| 9  | Gold Line        | 150,746        | 196,371         | 45,625    |
| 10 | Expo Line        | 68,892         | 124,983         | 56,091    |
| 11 | Heavy Rail       | 290,987        | 291,121         | 134       |
| 12 | Subtotal Rail    | 821,235        | 952,503         | 131,268   |
| 13 | Totals           | 7,656,350      | 7,808,321       | 151,971   |

| Mode             | FY12<br>Budget | FY13<br>Adopted | Inc/(Dec) |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Bus              |                |                 |           |
| Local & Rapid    | 327,790        | 329,429         | 1,639     |
| Orange Line      | 6,856          | 8,239           | 1,383     |
| Purchased Transp | 14,188         | 14,259          | 71        |
| Subtotal Bus     | 348,834        | 351,927         | 3,093     |
| Rail             |                |                 |           |
| Blue Line        | 25,032         | 25,566          | 534       |
| Green Line       | 12,296         | 13,113          | 817       |
| Gold Line        | 10,958         | 12,320          | 1,362     |
| Expo Line        | 1,904          | 6,095           | 4,191     |
| Heavy Rail       | 47,509         | 48,354          | 845       |
| Subtotal Rail    | 97,699         | 105,448         | 7,749     |
| Totals           | 446,533        | 457,375         | 10,842    |

#### **Revenue Service Miles**

|    | Mode             | FY12<br>Budget | FY13<br>Adopted | Inc/(Dec) |
|----|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1  | Bus              |                |                 |           |
| 2  | Local & Rapid    | 70,213,155     | 70,275,486      | 62,331    |
| 3  | Orange Line      | 1,147,639      | 1,339,739       | 192,100   |
| 4  | Purchased Transp | 5,876,000      | 5,855,513       | (20,487)  |
| 5  | Subtotal Bus     | 77,236,794     | 77,470,738      | 233,944   |
| 6  | Rail             |                |                 |           |
| 7  | Blue Line        | 4,772,229      | 5,157,886       | 385,657   |
| 8  | Green Line       | 2,767,207      | 2,766,398       | (809)     |
| 9  | Gold Line        | 2,972,727      | 3,888,529       | 915,802   |
| 10 | Expo Line        | 1,105,470      | 2,033,274       | 927,804   |
| 11 | Heavy Rail       | 6,600,896      | 6,509,697       | (91,199)  |
| 12 | Subtotal Rail    | 18,218,529     | 20,355,784      | 2,137,255 |
| 13 | Totals           | 95,455,323     | 97,826,522      | 2,371,199 |

#### Passenger Miles (000s)

| Mode             | FY12<br>Budget | FY13<br>Adopted | Inc/(Dec) |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Bus              |                |                 |           |
| Local & Rapid    | 1,337,385      | 1,344,070       | 6,685     |
| Orange Line      | 27,973         | 33,616          | 5,643     |
| Purchased Transp | 57,889         | 58,176          | 287       |
| Subtotal Bus     | 1,423,247      | 1,435,863       | 12,615    |
| Rail             |                |                 |           |
| Blue Line        | 183,985        | 188,677         | 4,692     |
| Green Line       | 80,908         | 85,102          | 4,194     |
| Gold Line        | 79,117         | 88,213          | 9,096     |
| Expo Line        | 13,747         | 42,663          | 28,916    |
| Heavy Rail       | 237,545        | 235,000         | (2,545)   |
| Subtotal Rail    | 595,302        | 639,656         | 44,354    |
| Totals           | 2,018,549      | 2,075,519       | 56,970    |

|    |                                 |       |    | FY11     |    | FY12     |    | FY13     | In | c/(Dec) | Inc/(Dec) |
|----|---------------------------------|-------|----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|----|---------|-----------|
|    | Bus excluding Orange Line       | Notes |    | Actual   |    | Budget   | A  | dopted   | E  | Budget  | %         |
| 1  | Fares (\$000)                   |       | \$ | 259,231  | \$ | 254,304  | \$ | 259,451  | \$ | 5,147   | 2.0%      |
| 2  | Other Operating Revenue (\$000) |       | \$ | 25,600   | \$ | 27,352   | \$ | 21,218   | \$ | (6,134) | -22.4%    |
| 3  | Expenses (\$000)                | (1)   | \$ | 878,217  | \$ | 881,790  | \$ | 906,816  | \$ | 25,026  | 2.8%      |
| 4  | Boardings (000)                 |       |    | 349,964  |    | 341,978  |    | 343,688  |    | 1,710   | 0.5%      |
| 5  | Farebox Recovery Ratio          |       |    | 29.5%    |    | 28.8%    |    | 28.6%    |    | -0.2%   | -0.2%     |
| 6  | Vehicle Service Hours (000)     | (2)   |    | 6,986    |    | 6,734    |    | 6,737    |    | 3       | 0.0%      |
| 7  | Cost Per Hour                   |       | \$ | 98.52    | \$ | 130.95   | \$ | 134.60   | \$ | 3.65    | 2.8%      |
| 8  | Cost Per Passenger Mile         |       | \$ | 0.60     | \$ | 0.63     | \$ | 0.65     | \$ | 0.01    | 2.3%      |
| 9  | Vehicle Service Miles (000)     | (2)   |    | 79,870   |    | 76,089   |    | 76,131   |    | 42      | 0.1%      |
| 10 | Passenger Miles (000)           | (3)   | 1  | ,452,545 | 1  | ,395,274 | 1  | ,402,246 |    | 6,972   | 0.5%      |
| 11 | Fare Revenue Per Boarding       |       | \$ | 0.74     | \$ | 0.74     | \$ | 0.75     | \$ | 0.01    | 1.4%      |
| 12 | Subsidy Per Boarding            |       | \$ | 1.70     | \$ | 1.75     | \$ | 1.82     | \$ | 0.07    | 3.8%      |
| 13 | Subsidy Per Passenger Mile      |       | \$ | 0.41     | \$ | 0.43     | \$ | 0.45     | \$ | 0.02    | 3.8%      |
| 14 | Vehicles Operated               |       |    | 2,006    |    | 2,213    |    | 2,213    |    | 0       | 0.0%      |

# **Modal Operating Statistics**

|    |                                 |       | FY11         |    | FY12   |    | FY13   | In | c/(Dec) | Inc/(Dec) |
|----|---------------------------------|-------|--------------|----|--------|----|--------|----|---------|-----------|
|    | Orange Line                     | Notes | Actual       | E  | Budget | Α  | dopted | В  | udget   | %         |
| 15 | Fares (\$000)                   |       | \$<br>5,441  | \$ | 5,098  | \$ | 6,220  | \$ | 1,121   | 22.0%     |
| 16 | Other Operating Revenue (\$000) |       | \$<br>-      | \$ | 549    | \$ | 509    | \$ | (40)    | -7.3%     |
| 17 | Expenses (\$000)                | (1)   | \$<br>18,698 | \$ | 24,741 | \$ | 29,581 | \$ | 4,840   | 19.6%     |
| 18 | Boardings (000)                 |       | 7,337        |    | 6,856  |    | 8,239  |    | 1,383   | 20.2%     |
| 19 | Farebox Recovery Ratio          |       | 29.1%        |    | 20.6%  |    | 21.0%  |    | 0.4%    | 0.4%      |
| 20 | Vehicle Service Hours (000)     | (2)   | 99           |    | 102    |    | 119    |    | 17      | 16.7%     |
| 21 | Cost Per Hour                   |       | \$<br>189.78 | \$ | 243.61 | \$ | 249.50 | \$ | 5.90    | 2.4%      |
| 22 | Cost Per Passenger Mile         |       | \$<br>0.40   | \$ | 0.88   | \$ | 0.88   | \$ | (0.00)  | -0.5%     |
| 23 | Vehicle Service Miles (000)     | (2)   | 1,619        |    | 1,148  |    | 1,340  |    | 192     | 16.7%     |
| 24 | Passenger Miles (000)           | (3)   | 46,510       |    | 27,973 |    | 33,616 |    | 5,643   | 20.2%     |
| 25 | Fare Revenue Per Boarding       |       | \$<br>0.74   | \$ | 0.74   | \$ | 0.75   | \$ | 0.01    | 1.4%      |
| 26 | Subsidy Per Boarding            |       | \$<br>1.81   | \$ | 2.78   | \$ | 2.77   | \$ | (0.01)  | -0.4%     |
| 27 | Subsidy Per Passenger Mile      |       | \$<br>0.29   | \$ | 0.68   | \$ | 0.68   | \$ | (0.00)  | -0.4%     |
| 28 | Vehicles Operated               |       | 28           |    | 28     |    | 28     |    | -       | 0.0%      |

|    |                                 |       | FY11          | FY12          |    | FY13    | In | c/(Dec) | Inc/(Dec) |
|----|---------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|----|---------|----|---------|-----------|
|    | Light Rail <sup>(4)</sup>       | Notes | Actual        | Budget        | A  | dopted  | E  | Budget  | %         |
| 29 | Fares (\$000)                   |       | \$<br>36,627  | \$<br>37,323  | \$ | 43,100  | \$ | 5,778   | 15.5%     |
| 30 | Other Operating Revenue (\$000) |       | \$<br>-       | \$<br>1,335   | \$ | 1,408   | \$ | 72      | 5.4%      |
| 31 | Expenses (\$000)                | (1)   | \$<br>172,090 | \$<br>198,569 | \$ | 226,673 | \$ | 28,104  | 14.2%     |
| 32 | Boardings (000)                 |       | 49,252        | 50,190        |    | 57,061  |    | 6,871   | 13.7%     |
| 33 | Farebox Recovery Ratio          |       | 21.3%         | 18.8%         |    | 19.0%   |    | 0.2%    | 0.2%      |
| 34 | Vehicle Service Hours (000)     | (2)   | 458           | 530           |    | 661     |    | 131     | 24.7%     |
| 35 | Cost Per Hour                   |       | \$<br>376.04  | \$<br>374.48  | \$ | 342.73  | \$ | (31.76) | -8.5%     |
| 36 | Cost Per Passenger Mile         |       | \$<br>0.51    | \$<br>0.56    | \$ | 0.56    | \$ | 0.01    | 0.9%      |
| 37 | Vehicle Service Miles (000)     | (2)   | 10,155        | 11,618        |    | 13,846  |    | 2,228   | 19.2%     |
| 38 | Passenger Miles (000)           |       | 337,518       | 357,757       |    | 404,656 |    | 46,899  | 13.1%     |
| 39 | Fare Revenue Per Boarding       |       | \$<br>0.74    | \$<br>0.74    | \$ | 0.76    | \$ | 0.02    | 2.7%      |
| 40 | Subsidy Per Boarding            | (3)   | \$<br>2.75    | \$<br>3.19    | \$ | 3.19    | \$ | 0.01    | 0.2%      |
| 41 | Subsidy Per Passenger Mile      | (3)   | \$<br>0.40    | \$<br>0.45    | \$ | 0.45    | \$ | -       | 0.0%      |

## Modal Operating Statistics (continued)

|    |                                 |       | FY11         |    | FY12    |    | FY13    | In | c/(Dec) | Inc/(Dec) |
|----|---------------------------------|-------|--------------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|-----------|
|    | Heavy Rail <sup>(5)</sup>       | Notes | Actual       | I  | Budget  | A  | dopted  | E  | Budget  | %         |
| 42 | Fares (\$000)                   |       | \$<br>34,789 | \$ | 35,329  | \$ | 36,503  | \$ | 1,174   | 3.3%      |
| 43 | Other Operating Revenue (\$000) |       | \$<br>2,400  | \$ | 1,264   | \$ | 1,192   | \$ | (72)    | -5.7%     |
| 44 | Expenses (\$000)                | (1)   | \$<br>95,714 | \$ | 93,540  | \$ | 101,250 | \$ | 7,711   | 8.2%      |
| 45 | Boardings (000)                 |       | 46,454       |    | 47,509  |    | 48,354  |    | 845     | 1.8%      |
| 46 | Farebox Recovery Ratio          |       | 36.3%        |    | 37.8%   |    | 36.1%   |    | -1.7%   | -1.7%     |
| 47 | Vehicle Service Hours (000)     | (2)   | 259          |    | 291     |    | 291     |    | -       | 0.0%      |
| 48 | Cost Per Hour                   |       | \$<br>370.11 | \$ | 321.44  | \$ | 347.79  | \$ | 26.35   | 8.2%      |
| 49 | Cost Per Passenger Mile         |       | \$<br>0.42   | \$ | 0.39    | \$ | 0.43    | \$ | 0.04    | 9.4%      |
| 50 | Vehicle Service Miles (000)     | (2)   | 5,908        |    | 6,601   |    | 6,510   |    | (91)    | -1.4%     |
| 51 | Passenger Miles (000)           |       | 226,974      |    | 237,545 |    | 235,000 |    | (2,545) | -1.1%     |
| 52 | Fare Revenue Per Boarding       |       | \$<br>0.75   | \$ | 0.74    | \$ | 0.75    | \$ | 0.01    | 1.4%      |
| 53 | Subsidy Per Boarding            | (3)   | \$<br>1.26   | \$ | 1.20    | \$ | 1.31    | \$ | 0.12    | 9.7%      |
| 54 | Subsidy Per Passenger Mile      | (3)   | \$<br>0.26   | \$ | 0.24    | \$ | 0.27    | \$ | 0.04    | 15.9%     |

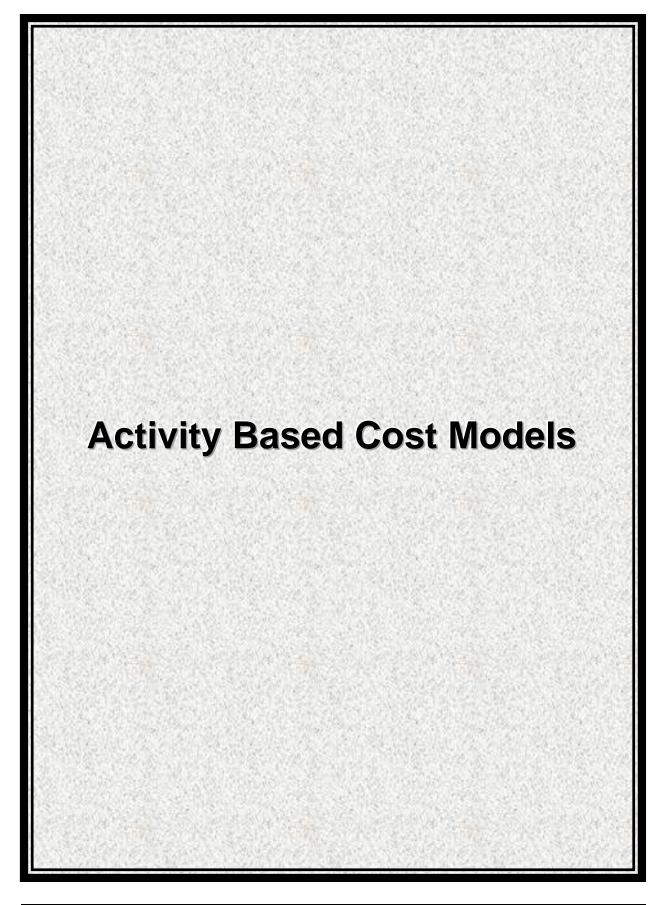
<sup>(1)</sup> Expenses exclude regional costs and debt.

<sup>(2)</sup> Reflect revenue vehicle hours & miles.

<sup>(3)</sup> Subsidy equals expenses less fares and other operating revenue.

<sup>(4)</sup> Light Rail includes the Blue, Green, Gold and Expo Lines.

<sup>(5)</sup> Heavy Rail includes the Red and Purple Lines.



## Activity Based Orange Line Cost Model

|    |                                   | FY12                          | FY12 Budget     FY13 Adopted     Inc/(De       \$     \$/RSH     \$     \$/RSH |    | c)         |          |      |                  |           |
|----|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----|------------|----------|------|------------------|-----------|
|    | Activities                        | \$                            | \$/RSH   |    | \$         | \$/RSH   |      | \$               | \$/RSH    |
| 1  | Transportation                    |                               |  |    |            |          |      |                  |           |
| 2  | Wages & Benefits                  | \$ 4,761,097                  | \$ 46.88   | \$ | 5,856,207  | \$ 49.3  | 9 9  | 5 1,095,110      | \$ 2.51   |
| 3  | Scheduling and Planning           | -                             | -  |    | 84,627     | 0.7      | 1    | 84,627           | 0.71      |
| 4  | Total Transportation              | \$ 4,761,097                  | \$ 46.88   | \$ | 5,940,833  | \$ 50.1  | 1 \$ | 5 1,179,737      | \$ 3.23   |
| 5  |                                   |                               |  |    |            |          |      |                  |           |
| 6  | Division Maintenance              |                               |  |    |            |          |      |                  |           |
| 7  | Wages & Benefits                  | \$ 1,937,259                  | \$ 19.07   | \$ | 2,087,390  | \$ 17.6  | 1 9  | 5 150,132        | \$ (1.47) |
| 8  | Fuel                              | 643,684                       | 6.34   |    | 676,178    | 5.7      | 0    | 32,493           | (0.63)    |
| 9  | Materials & Supplies              | 767,008                       | 7.55   |    | 929,967    | 7.8      | 4    | 162,959          | 0.29      |
| 10 | Sub-Total Division Maintenance    | \$ 3,347,951                  | \$ 32.96   | \$ | 3,693,535  | \$ 31.1  | 5 \$ | 345,584          | \$ (1.81) |
| 11 |                                   |                               |  |    |            |          |      |                  |           |
| 12 | Other Maintenance                 |                               |  |    |            |          |      |                  |           |
| 13 | Maintenance Support               | \$ 104,335                    | \$1.03   | \$ | 84,413     | \$0.7    | 1 \$ | 6 (19,922)       | \$ (0.32) |
| 14 | Non-Revenue Vehicles              | 5,291                         | 0.05   |    | 4,025      | 0.0      | 3    | (1,266)          | (0.02)    |
| 15 | Facilities Maintenance            | 3,326,171                     | 32.75  |    | 4,358,896  | 36.7     | 7    | 1,032,725        | 4.01      |
| 16 | Sub-Total Other Maintenance       | \$ 3,435,797                  | \$ 33.83   | \$ | 4,447,335  | \$ 37.5  | 1 \$ | 5 1,011,538      | \$ 3.68   |
| 17 |                                   |                               | •  |    |            |          | -    |                  |           |
| 18 | Total Maintenance                 | \$ 6,783,748                  | \$ 66.79   | \$ | 8,140,870  | \$ 68.6  | 6 \$ | 5 1,357,122      | \$ 1.87   |
| 19 |                                   |                               |  |    |            |          |      |                  |           |
| 20 | Other Operating Costs             |                               |  |    |            |          |      |                  |           |
| 21 | Transit Security                  | \$ 6,400,076                  | \$63.02  | \$ | 8,518,211  | \$71.8   |      | 5 2,118,135      | \$ 8.83   |
| 22 | Revenue                           | 3,112,301                     | 30.64  |    | 3,465,951  | 29.2     | 3    | 353,650          | (1.41)    |
| 23 | Service Development               | 62,567                        | 0.62   |    | 11,805     | 0.1      | 0    | (50,762)         | (0.52)    |
| 24 | Safety                            | 109,769                       | 1.08   |    | 119,768    | 1.0      | 1    | 9,999            | (0.07)    |
| 25 | Casualty & Liability              | 738,355                       | 7.27   |    | 768,052    | 6.4      | 8    | 29,697           | (0.79)    |
| 26 | Workers' Compensation             | 615,590                       | 6.06   |    | 782,459    | 6.6      | 0    | 166,869          | 0.54      |
| 27 | Transitional Duty Program         | 16,877                        | 0.17   |    | 16,877     | 0.1      | 4    | 0                | (0.02)    |
| 28 | Utilities                         | 322,612                       | 3.18   |    | 261,626    | 2.2      | 1    | (60,986)         | (0.97)    |
| 29 | Other Metro Operations            | 276,336                       | 2.72   |    | 224,599    | 1.8      | 9    | (51,737)         | (0.83)    |
| 30 | Building Costs                    | 248,290                       | 2.44   |    | 307,961    | 2.6      |      | 59,671           | 0.15      |
| 31 | Copy Services                     | 40,825                        | 0.40   |    | 21,581     | 0.1      |      | (19,245)         |           |
| 32 | Total Other Operating Costs       | \$11,943,599                  | \$ 117.60  | \$ | 14,498,890 | \$ 122.2 |      | ,                | , ,       |
| 33 |                                   |                               |  |    |            |          |      |                  |           |
| 34 | Support Department Costs          |                               |  |    |            |          |      |                  |           |
| 35 | Board Oversight                   | \$ 26,924                     | \$0.27   | \$ | 21,727     | \$0.1    | 8 9  | 6 (5,197)        | \$ (0.08) |
| 36 | CEO                               | 169,900                       | 1.67   |    | 132,128    | 1.1      | 1    | (37,772)         |           |
| 37 | Management Audit Services         | 55,296                        | 0.54   |    | 31,076     | 0.2      |      | (24,220)         |           |
| 38 | Procurement                       | 70,881                        | 0.70   |    | 56,216     | 0.4      |      | (14,665)         |           |
| 39 | Communications                    | 87,697                        | 0.86   |    | 212,266    | 1.7      |      | 124,568          | · · ·     |
| 40 | Real Estate                       | 62,094                        | 0.61   |    | 35,440     | 0.3      |      | (26,655)         |           |
| 41 | Finance                           | 203,446                       | 2.00   |    | 120,419    | 1.0      |      | (83,027)         |           |
| 42 | Human Resources                   | 130,460                       | 1.28   |    | 64,695     | 0.5      |      | (65,764)         |           |
| 43 | ITS                               | 379,738                       | 3.74   |    | 287,893    | 2.4      |      | (91,845)         |           |
| 44 | Administration                    | 65,318                        | 0.64   |    | 34,907     | 0.2      |      | (30,412)         |           |
| 45 | Construction                      | 684                           | 0.01   |    | 3,832      | 0.0      |      | 3,148            | \$ 0.03   |
| 46 | Total Support Department Costs    | \$ 1,252,438                  | \$ 12.33   | \$ | 1,000,598  | \$ 8.4   | _    |                  |           |
| 47 |                                   | ÷ ., <b>_0_</b> , . <b>00</b> |  | *  | .,,        | + 014    |      |                  | ,0.00)    |
| 48 | Grand Total Orange Line Costs     | \$24,740,882                  | \$ 243.61  | \$ | 29,581,191 | \$ 249.5 | 0 9  | <b>4,840,310</b> | \$ 5.90   |
| 49 | Orange Line Revenue Service Hours | 101,561                       |  |    | 118,561    |          |      | 17,000           |           |
|    |                                   | ,                             |  | I  |            |          |      | ,                |           |

# Activity Based Silver Line Cost Model

|    |                                   |    | FY12 Bud  | lge      | t      |          | FY13 Ado  | pte      | d         |    | Inc/(De  | c) |        |
|----|-----------------------------------|----|-----------|----------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----|----------|----|--------|
|    | Activities                        |    | \$        | \$       | /RSH   |          | \$        | \$       | /RSH      |    | \$       | \$ | /RSH   |
| 1  | Transportation                    |    |           |          |        |          |           |          |           |    |          |    |        |
| 2  | Wages & Benefits                  | \$ | 3,277,138 | \$       | 51.21  | \$       | 3,374,411 | \$       | 52.73     | \$ | 97,273   | \$ | 1.52   |
| 3  | Services                          |    | 1,181     |          | 0.02   |          | 640       |          | 0.01      |    | (541)    |    | (0.01) |
| 4  | Materials & Supplies              |    | 2,965     |          | 0.05   |          | 3,821     |          | 0.06      |    | 856      |    | 0.01   |
| 5  | Training                          |    | 45,012    |          | 0.70   |          | 45,413    |          | 0.71      |    | 401      |    | 0.01   |
| 6  | Control Center                    |    | 84,224    |          | 1.32   |          | 83,244    |          | 1.30      |    | (980)    |    | (0.02) |
| 7  | Scheduling & Planning             |    | 41,048    |          | 0.64   |          | 41,532    |          | 0.65      |    | 485      |    | 0.01   |
| 8  | Field Supervision                 |    | 116,007   |          | 1.81   |          | 115,391   |          | 1.80      |    | (616)    |    | (0.01) |
| 9  | Total Transportation Costs        | \$ | 3,567,574 | \$       | 55.74  | \$       | 3,664,451 | \$       | 57.26     | \$ | 96,877   | \$ | 1.51   |
| 10 |                                   |    |           |          |        |          |           |          |           |    |          |    |        |
| 11 | Division Maintenance              |    |           |          |        |          |           |          |           |    |          |    |        |
| 12 | Wages & Benefits                  | \$ | 1,245,116 | \$       | 19.45  | \$       | 1,208,444 | \$       | 18.88     | \$ | (36,672) | \$ | (0.57) |
| 13 | Fuel                              |    | 386,765   |          | 6.04   |          | 344,272   |          | 5.38      |    | (42,493) |    | (0.66) |
| 14 | Materials & Supplies              |    | 423,299   |          | 6.61   |          | 431,526   |          | 6.74      |    | 8,226    |    | 0.13   |
| 15 | Fueling Contractor Reimbursement  |    | (4,150)   |          | (0.06) |          | (8,346)   |          | (0.13)    |    | (4,196)  |    | (0.07) |
| 16 | Services                          |    | 1,344     |          | 0.02   |          | 1,366     |          | 0.02      |    | 22       |    | -      |
| 17 | Sub-Total Division Maintenance    | \$ | 2,052,373 | \$       | 32.07  | \$       | 1,977,261 | \$       | 30.89     | \$ | (75,112) | \$ | (1.17) |
| 18 |                                   |    |           |          |        |          |           |          |           |    |          |    |        |
| 19 | RRC Regular Maintenance           |    |           |          |        |          |           |          |           |    |          |    |        |
| 20 | Wages & Benefits                  | \$ | 121,491   | \$       | 1.90   | \$       | 127,722   | \$       | 2.00      | \$ | 6,231    | \$ | 0.10   |
| 21 | Materials & Supplies              |    | 44,161    |          | 0.69   |          | 48,252    |          | 0.75      |    | 4,092    |    | 0.06   |
| 22 | Maintenance Services              |    | 1,946     |          | 0.03   |          | 1,985     |          | 0.03      |    | 39       |    | -      |
| 23 | Sub-Total RRC Regular Maintenance | \$ | 167,598   | \$       | 2.62   | \$       | 177,960   | \$       | 2.78      | \$ | 10,362   | \$ | 0.16   |
| 24 |                                   |    |           |          |        |          |           |          |           |    |          |    |        |
| 25 | Other Maintenance                 | •  |           | •        |        | <b>^</b> |           | •        | - <b></b> | •  |          | •  |        |
| 26 | Maintenance Support               | \$ | 158,994   | \$       | 2.48   | \$       | 164,760   | \$       | 2.57      | \$ | 5,765    | \$ | 0.09   |
| 27 | Non-Revenue Vehicles              |    | 62,839    |          | 0.98   |          | 61,175    |          | 0.96      |    | (1,663)  |    | (0.03) |
| 28 | Facilities Maintenance            |    | 293,256   |          | 4.58   |          | 314,885   |          | 4.92      |    | 21,629   |    | 0.34   |
| 29 | Training                          | 4  | 18,994    | <b>_</b> | 0.30   | *        | 21,835    | <b>_</b> | 0.34      | *  | 2,840    | *  | 0.04   |
| 30 | Sub-Total Other Maintenance       | \$ | 534,083   | \$       | 8.35   | \$       | 562,655   | \$       | 8.79      | \$ | 28,572   | \$ | 0.45   |
| 31 |                                   | •  |           |          |        |          |           |          |           | •  | 10 0 V   | •  | (a     |
| 32 | Total Maintenance Costs           | \$ | 2,754,054 | \$       | 43.03  | \$       | 2,717,876 | \$       | 42.47     | \$ | (36,178) | \$ | (0.57) |

# Activity Based Silver Line Cost Model (continued)

| [  |                                   | FY12 Buc        | lget | :     | FY13 Ado        | pte | k     | Inc/(De       | c)  |            |
|----|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|-----------------|-----|-------|---------------|-----|------------|
|    | Activities                        | \$              | \$/  | RSH   | \$              | \$/ | RSH   | \$            | \$/ | <b>RSH</b> |
| 33 | Other Operating Costs             |                 |      |       |                 |     |       |               |     |            |
| 34 | Transit Security                  | \$<br>229,654   | \$   | 3.59  | \$<br>244,783   | \$  | 3.82  | \$<br>15,129  | \$  | 0.24       |
| 35 | Revenue                           | 262,495         |      | 4.10  | 260,613         |     | 4.07  | (1,882)       |     | (0.03)     |
| 36 | Service Development               | 132,493         |      | 2.07  | 115,598         |     | 1.81  | (16,894)      |     | (0.26)     |
| 37 | Safety                            | 16,261          |      | 0.25  | 25,598          |     | 0.40  | 9,337         |     | 0.15       |
| 38 | Casualty & Liability              | 428,593         |      | 6.70  | 418,289         |     | 6.54  | (10,304)      |     | (0.16)     |
| 39 | Workers' Comp                     | 375,607         |      | 5.87  | 405,781         |     | 6.34  | 30,174        |     | 0.47       |
| 40 | Transitional Duty Program         | 10,888          |      | 0.17  | 10,878          |     | 0.17  | (10)          |     | -          |
| 41 | Utilities                         | 111,535         |      | 1.74  | 114,088         |     | 1.78  | 2,553         |     | 0.04       |
| 42 | Other Metro Operations            | 121,147         |      | 1.89  | 130,118         |     | 2.03  | 8,972         |     | 0.14       |
| 43 | Building Costs                    | 51,457          |      | 0.80  | 124,735         |     | 1.95  | 73,278        |     | 1.15       |
| 44 | Copy Services                     | 8,461           |      | 0.13  | 8,228           |     | 0.13  | (232)         |     | (0.00)     |
| 45 | Total Other Operating Costs       | \$<br>1,748,590 | \$   | 27.32 | \$<br>1,858,711 | \$  | 29.04 | \$<br>110,120 | \$  | 1.72       |
| 46 |                                   |                 |      |       |                 |     |       |               |     |            |
| 47 | Support Department Costs          |                 |      |       |                 |     |       |               |     |            |
| 48 | Board Oversight                   | \$<br>10,506    | \$   | 0.16  | \$<br>10,645    | \$  | 0.17  | \$<br>140     | \$  | 0.00       |
| 49 | CEO                               | 43,486          |      | 0.68  | 63,991          |     | 1.00  | 20,505        |     | 0.32       |
| 50 | Management Audit Services         | 11,460          |      | 0.18  | 11,849          |     | 0.19  | 389           |     | 0.01       |
| 51 | Procurement                       | 151,635         |      | 2.37  | 186,061         |     | 2.91  | 34,426        |     | 0.54       |
| 52 | Communications                    | 103,098         |      | 1.61  | 96,292          |     | 1.50  | (6,806)       |     | (0.11)     |
| 53 | Finance                           | 55,514          |      | 0.87  | 55,923          |     | 0.87  | 410           |     | 0.01       |
| 54 | Human Resources                   | 28,758          |      | 0.45  | 24,668          |     | 0.39  | (4,091)       |     | (0.06)     |
| 55 | Real Estate                       | 22,377          |      | 0.35  | 26,275          |     | 0.41  | 3,898         |     | 0.06       |
| 56 | ITS                               | 102,845         |      | 1.61  | 123,526         |     | 1.93  | 20,681        |     | 0.32       |
| 57 | Other Administration              | 17,732          |      | 0.28  | 17,449          |     | 0.27  | (282)         |     | (0.00)     |
| 58 | Construction                      | 3,480           |      | 0.05  | 1,741           |     | 0.03  | (1,739)       |     | (0.03)     |
| 59 | Total Support Department Costs    | \$<br>550,890   | \$   | 8.61  | \$<br>618,421   | \$  | 9.66  | \$<br>67,530  | \$  | 1.06       |
| 60 |                                   |                 |      |       |                 |     |       |               |     |            |
| 61 | Grand Total Silver Line Costs     | \$<br>8,621,108 | \$1  | 34.70 | \$<br>8,859,458 | \$1 | 38.43 | \$<br>238,350 | \$  | 3.72       |
| 62 | Silver Line Revenue Service Hours | 64,000          |      |       | 64,000          |     |       | -             |     |            |

## Activity Based Local & Rapid Bus Cost Model

|          |   |      | FY12 Bud    | lge | t            |          | FY13 Ado    | pte      | d      |    | Inc/(De     | c)  |        |
|----------|---|------|-------------|-----|--------------|----------|-------------|----------|--------|----|-------------|-----|--------|
|          | Activities                                  |      | \$          | \$  | /RSH         |          | \$          | \$       | /RSH   |    | \$          | \$/ | /RSH   |
| 1        | Transportation                              |      |             |     |              |          |             |          |        |    |             |     |        |
| 2        | Wages & Benefits                            | \$3  | 814,889,617 | \$  | 51.21        | \$       | 324,527,093 | \$       | 52.73  | \$ | 9,637,475   | \$  | 1.52   |
| 3        | Services                                    |      | 113,477     |     | 0.02         |          | 61,518      |          | 0.01   |    | (51,959)    |     | (0.01) |
| 4        | Materials & Supplies                        |      | 284,880     |     | 0.05         |          | 367,501     |          | 0.06   |    | 82,620      |     | 0.01   |
| 5        | Training                                    |      | 4,325,041   |     | 0.70         |          | 4,367,462   |          | 0.71   |    | 42,421      |     | 0.01   |
| 6        | Control Center                              |      | 8,092,803   |     | 1.32         |          | 8,005,789   |          | 1.30   |    | (87,014)    |     | (0.02) |
| 7        | Scheduling & Planning                       |      | 3,944,144   |     | 0.64         |          | 3,994,279   |          | 0.65   |    | 50,135      |     | 0.01   |
| 8        | Field Supervision                           |      | 11,146,747  |     | 1.81         |          | 11,097,476  |          | 1.80   |    | (49,272)    |     | (0.01) |
| 9        | Total Transportation Costs                  | \$ 3 | 42,796,710  | \$  | 55.74        | \$       | 352,421,117 | \$       | 57.26  | \$ | 9,624,407   | \$  | 1.51   |
| 10       | <u>Maintenance</u>                          |      |             |     |              |          |             |          |        |    |             |     |        |
| 11       | Division Maintenance                        |      |             |     |              |          |             |          |        |    |             |     |        |
| 12       | Wages & Benefits                            |      | 19,639,165  | \$  | 19.45        | \$       | 116,219,622 | \$       | 18.88  | \$ | (3,419,542) | \$  | (0.57) |
| 13       | Fuel  |      | 37,162,997  |     | 6.04         |          | 33,109,674  |          | 5.38   |    | (4,053,323) |     | (0.66) |
| 14       | Materials & Supplies                        |      | 40,673,453  |     | 6.61         |          | 41,501,089  |          | 6.74   |    | 827,636     |     | 0.13   |
| 15       | Fueling Contractor Reimb.                   |      | (398,801)   |     | (0.06)       |          | (802,667)   |          | (0.13) |    | (403,866)   |     | (0.07) |
| 16       | Services                                    |      | 129,102     |     | 0.02         |          | 131,360     |          | 0.02   |    | 2,258       |     | -      |
| 17       | Sub-Total Division Maintenance              | \$1  | 97,205,916  | \$  | 32.07        | \$       | 190,159,079 | \$       | 30.89  | \$ | (7,046,837) | \$  | (1.17) |
| 18       |   |      |             |     |              |          |             |          |        |    |             |     |        |
| 19       | RRC Regular Maintenance                     | _    | 44.070.000  | •   | 4 00         | _        | 40.000.440  | <b>^</b> | 0.00   | •  | 000 740     | •   | 0.40   |
| 20       | Wages & Benefits                            | \$   | 11,673,668  | \$  | 1.90         | \$       | 12,283,416  | \$       | 2.00   | \$ | 609,748     | \$  | 0.10   |
| 21       | Materials & Supplies                        |      | 4,243,240   |     | 0.69         |          | 4,640,574   |          | 0.75   |    | 397,333     |     | 0.06   |
| 22       | Maintenance Services                        | •    | 187,012     | •   | 0.03         | <b>^</b> | 190,951     | •        | 0.03   | ٠  | 3,939       | •   | -      |
| 23       | Sub-Total RRC Regular Maintenance           | \$   | 16,103,920  | \$  | 2.62         | \$       | 17,114,940  | \$       | 2.78   | \$ | 1,011,020   | \$  | 0.16   |
| 24       | Other Maintenance                           |      |             |     |              |          |             |          |        |    |             |     |        |
| 25       | Other Maintenance                           | \$   | 15 077 040  | ¢   | 2.48         | ¢        | 15 945 410  | \$       | 2.57   | \$ | 568,176     | \$  | 0.09   |
| 26       | Maintenance Support<br>Non-Revenue Vehicles | Φ    | 15,277,243  | \$  | 2.40<br>0.98 | \$       | 15,845,419  | Φ        | 2.57   | Φ  | ,           | Φ   |        |
| 27       |   |      | 6,037,962   |     |              |          | 5,883,408   |          |        |    | (154,553)   |     | (0.03) |
| 28       | Facilities Maintenance                      |      | 28,178,015  |     | 4.58         |          | 30,283,426  |          | 4.92   |    | 2,105,411   |     | 0.34   |
| 29<br>20 | Training                                    | ¢    | 1,825,117   | ¢   | 0.30         | ¢        | 2,099,922   | ¢        | 0.34   | ¢  | 274,805     | ¢   | 0.04   |
| 30<br>31 | Sub-Total Other Maintenance                 | \$   | 51,318,336  | \$  | 8.35         | \$       | 54,112,176  | \$       | 8.79   | \$ | 2,793,840   | \$  | 0.45   |
| • •      | Total Maintananaa Casta                     | 6.0  | 64 609 470  | ¢   | 42.02        | ¢        | 264 296 405 | ¢        | 40.47  | ¢  | (2 244 070) | ¢   | (0.57) |
| 32       | Total Maintenance Costs                     | \$2  | 64,628,172  | \$  | 43.03        | \$.      | 261,386,195 | Þ        | 42.47  | \$ | (3,241,978) | \$  | (0.57) |

# Activity Based Local & Rapid Bus Cost Model (continued)

|    |                                      | FY12 Buc          | lge | t     | FY13 Ado          | pte | d      | Inc/(De          | c)  |        |
|----|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------------------|-----|--------|------------------|-----|--------|
|    | Activities                           | \$                | \$/ | /RSH  | \$                | \$  | /RSH   | \$               | \$/ | RSH    |
| 33 | Other Operating Costs                |                   |     |       |                   |     |        |                  |     |        |
| 34 | Transit Security                     | \$<br>22,066,678  | \$  | 3.59  | \$<br>23,541,480  | \$  | 3.82   | \$<br>1,474,802  | \$  | 0.24   |
| 35 | Revenue                              | 25,222,298        |     | 4.10  | 25,063,953        |     | 4.07   | (158,345)        |     | (0.03) |
| 36 | Service Development                  | 12,730,792        |     | 2.07  | 11,117,438        |     | 1.81   | (1,613,354)      |     | (0.26) |
| 37 | Safety                               | 1,562,502         |     | 0.25  | 2,461,828         |     | 0.40   | 899,327          |     | 0.15   |
| 38 | Casualty & Liability                 | 41,182,126        |     | 6.70  | 40,228,092        |     | 6.54   | (954,035)        |     | (0.16) |
| 39 | Workers' Comp                        | 36,090,852        |     | 5.87  | 39,025,173        |     | 6.34   | 2,934,321        |     | 0.47   |
| 40 | Transitional Duty Program            | 1,046,170         |     | 0.17  | 1,046,181         |     | 0.17   | 11               |     | -      |
| 41 | Utilities                            | 10,717,038        |     | 1.74  | 10,972,164        |     | 1.78   | 255,127          |     | 0.04   |
| 42 | Other Metro Operations               | 11,640,602        |     | 1.89  | 12,513,869        |     | 2.03   | 873,267          |     | 0.14   |
| 43 | Building Costs                       | 4,944,356         |     | 0.80  | 11,996,175        |     | 1.95   | 7,051,819        |     | 1.15   |
| 44 | Copy Services                        | 812,981           |     | 0.13  | 791,356           |     | 0.13   | (21,625)         |     | (0.00) |
| 45 | Total Other Operating Costs          | \$<br>168,016,393 | \$  | 27.32 | \$<br>178,757,709 | \$  | 29.04  | \$<br>10,741,316 | \$  | 1.72   |
| 46 |                                      |                   |     |       |                   |     |        |                  |     |        |
| 47 | Support Department Costs             |                   |     |       |                   |     |        |                  |     |        |
| 48 | Board Oversight                      | \$<br>1,009,447   | \$  | 0.16  | \$<br>1,023,796   | \$  | 0.17   | \$<br>14,349     | \$  | 0.00   |
| 49 | CEO                                  | 4,178,386         |     | 0.68  | 6,154,177         |     | 1.00   | 1,975,791        |     | 0.32   |
| 50 | Management Audit Services            | 1,101,153         |     | 0.18  | 1,139,563         |     | 0.19   | 38,411           |     | 0.01   |
| 51 | Procurement                          | 14,570,153        |     | 2.37  | 17,894,047        |     | 2.91   | 3,323,894        |     | 0.54   |
| 52 | Communications                       | 9,906,344         |     | 1.61  | 9,260,722         |     | 1.50   | (645,622)        |     | (0.11) |
| 53 | Finance                              | 5,334,135         |     | 0.87  | 5,378,304         |     | 0.87   | 44,169           |     | 0.01   |
| 54 | Human Resources                      | 2,763,306         |     | 0.45  | 2,372,378         |     | 0.39   | (390,928)        |     | (0.06) |
| 55 | Real Estate                          | 2,150,122         |     | 0.35  | 2,526,898         |     | 0.41   | 376,776          |     | 0.06   |
| 56 | ITS                                  | 9,882,056         |     | 1.61  | 11,879,869        |     | 1.93   | 1,997,813        |     | 0.32   |
| 57 | Other Administration                 | 1,703,770         |     | 0.28  | 1,678,160         |     | 0.27   | (25,610)         |     | (0.00) |
| 58 | Construction                         | 334,389           |     | 0.05  | 167,426           |     | 0.03   | (166,963)        |     | (0.03) |
| 59 | Total Support Department Costs       | \$<br>52,933,261  | \$  | 8.61  | \$<br>59,475,340  | \$  | 9.66   | \$<br>6,542,079  | \$  | 1.06   |
| 60 |                                      |                   |     |       |                   |     |        |                  |     |        |
| 61 | Total Local & Rapid Bus Costs        | \$<br>828,374,537 | \$1 | 34.70 | \$<br>852,040,360 | \$´ | 138.43 | \$<br>23,665,824 | \$  | 3.72   |
| 62 | Local & Rapid RSH                    | 6,149,554         |     |       | 6,155,070         |     |        | 5,516            |     |        |
| 63 |                                      |                   |     |       |                   |     |        |                  |     |        |
| 64 | Purchased Transportation             |                   |     |       |                   |     |        |                  |     |        |
| 65 | Contracted Service                   | \$<br>42,248,980  | \$  | 81.25 | \$<br>43,254,546  | \$  | 83.47  | \$<br>1,005,566  | \$  | 2.23   |
| 66 | Security                             | 1,888,481         |     | 3.63  | 1,981,925         |     | 3.82   | 93,445           |     | 0.19   |
| 67 | Administration                       | 656,444           |     | 1.26  | 679,676           |     | 1.31   | 23,231           |     | 0.05   |
| 68 | Total Purchased Transportation Costs | \$<br>44,793,905  | \$  | 86.14 | \$<br>45,916,147  | \$  | 88.61  | \$<br>1,122,242  | \$  | 2.47   |
| 69 | Purchased Transportation RSH         | 520,000           |     |       | 518,187           |     |        | (1,813)          |     |        |
| 70 |                                      |                   |     |       |                   |     |        |                  |     |        |
| 71 | Grand Total Local & Rapid Bus Costs  | \$<br>873,168,442 | \$1 | 30.92 | \$<br>897,956,507 | \$  | 134.56 | \$<br>24,788,066 | \$  | 3.64   |
| 72 | Local & Rapid Revenue Service Hours  | 6,669,554         |     |       | 6,673,257         |     |        | 3,703            |     |        |

# Activity Based All Bus Cost Model

|    |                                   | FY12 Bud       | dget     | FY13 Ado       | pted     | Inc/(D         | lec)      |
|----|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|-----------|
|    | Activities                        | \$             | \$/RSH   | \$             | \$/RSH   | \$             | \$/RSH    |
| 1  | Transportation Costs              |                |          |                |          |                |           |
| 2  | Wages & Benefits                  | \$ 322,927,852 | \$ 51.14 | \$ 333,757,710 | \$ 52.66 | \$ 10,829,858  | \$ 1.53   |
| 3  | Services                          | 114,658        | 0.02     | 62,158         | 0.01     | (52,500)       | (0.01)    |
| 4  | Materials & Supplies              | 287,845        | 0.05     | 371,322        | 0.06     | 83,477         | 0.01      |
| 5  | Training                          | 4,370,053      | 0.69     | 4,412,874      | 0.70     | 42,822         | -         |
| 6  | Control Center                    | 8,177,027      | 1.29     | 8,089,032      | 1.28     | (87,995)       | (0.02)    |
| 7  | Scheduling & Planning             | 3,985,191      | 0.63     | 4,120,438      | 0.65     | 135,246        | 0.02      |
| 8  | Field Supervision                 | 11,262,754     | 1.78     | 11,212,867     | 1.77     | (49,888)       | (0.01)    |
| 9  | Total Transportation Costs        | \$ 351,125,381 | \$ 55.60 | \$ 362,026,401 | \$ 57.12 | \$ 10,901,020  | \$ 1.52   |
| 10 |                                   |                |          |                |          |                |           |
| 11 | Maintenance Costs                 |                |          |                |          |                |           |
| 12 | Division Maintenance              |                |          |                |          |                |           |
| 13 | Wages & Benefits                  | \$ 122,821,539 | \$ 19.45 | \$ 119,515,456 | \$ 18.86 | \$ (3,306,083) | \$ (0.59) |
| 14 | Fuel                              | 38,193,446     | 6.05     | 34,130,124     | 5.39     | (4,063,323)    | (0.66)    |
| 15 | Materials & Supplies              | 41,863,761     | 6.63     | 42,862,582     | 6.76     | 998,821        | 0.13      |
| 16 | Fueling Contractor Reimbursement  | (402,951)      |          | (811,013)      | 0.00     | (408,062)      |           |
| 17 | Services                          | 130,445        | 0.02     | 132,726        | 0.02     | 2,281          | -         |
| 18 | Sub-Total Division Maintenance    | \$ 202,606,240 | \$ 32.08 | \$ 195,829,875 | \$ 30.90 | \$ (6,776,365) | \$ (1.18) |
| 19 |                                   |                |          |                |          |                |           |
| 20 | RRC Regular Maintenance           |                |          |                |          |                |           |
| 21 | Wages & Benefits                  | \$ 11,795,158  | \$ 1.87  | \$ 12,411,138  | \$ 1.96  | \$ 615,979     |           |
| 22 | Materials & Supplies              | 4,287,401      | 0.68     | 4,688,826      | 0.74     | 401,425        | 0.06      |
| 23 | Maintenance Services              | 188,958        | 0.03     | 192,936        | 0.03     | 3,978          |           |
| 24 | Sub-Total RRC Regular Maintenance | \$ 16,271,517  | \$ 2.58  | \$ 17,292,900  | \$ 2.73  | \$ 1,021,382   | \$ 0.15   |
| 25 |                                   |                |          |                |          |                |           |
| 26 | Other Maintenance                 |                |          |                |          |                |           |
| 27 | Maintenance Support               | \$ 15,540,572  |          | \$ 16,094,592  | \$ 2.54  | \$ 554,020     | \$ 0.08   |
| 28 | Non-Revenue Vehicles              | 6,106,091      | 0.97     | 5,948,608      | 0.94     | (157,483)      | (0.03)    |
| 29 | Facilities Maintenance            | 31,797,442     | 5.04     | 34,957,208     | 5.52     | 3,159,766      | 0.48      |
| 30 | Training                          | 1,844,111      | 0.29     | 2,121,757      | 0.33     | 277,646        | 0.04      |
| 31 | Sub-Total Other Maintenance       | \$ 55,288,217  | \$ 8.75  | \$ 59,122,165  | \$ 9.33  | \$ 3,833,949   | \$ 0.57   |
| 32 |                                   |                |          |                |          |                |           |
| 33 | Total Maintenance Costs           | \$ 274,165,974 | \$ 43.41 | \$ 272,244,940 | \$ 42.96 | \$ (1,921,034) | \$ (0.46) |

### Activity Based All Bus Cost Model (continued)

|    |                                      | FY12 Bud          | lge | et     | FY13 Ado          | pte | d     | Inc/(D           | ec) |        |
|----|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|--------|-------------------|-----|-------|------------------|-----|--------|
|    | Activities                           | \$                | \$  | /RSH   | \$                | \$  | /RSH  | \$               | \$  | /RSH   |
| 34 | Other Operating Costs                |                   |     |        |                   |     |       |                  |     |        |
| 35 | Transit Security                     | \$<br>28,696,408  | \$  | 4.54   | \$<br>32,304,474  | \$  | 5.10  | \$<br>3,608,067  | \$  | 0.55   |
| 36 | Revenue                              | 28,597,093        |     | 4.53   | 28,790,517        |     | 4.54  | 193,424          |     | 0.01   |
| 37 | Service Development                  | 12,925,852        |     | 2.05   | 11,244,842        |     | 1.77  | (1,681,010)      |     | (0.27) |
| 38 | Safety                               | 1,688,532         |     | 0.27   | 2,607,194         |     | 0.41  | 918,662          |     | 0.14   |
| 39 | Casualty & Liability                 | 42,349,074        |     | 6.71   | 41,414,433        |     | 6.53  | (934,642)        |     | (0.17) |
| 40 | Workers' Comp                        | 37,082,049        |     | 5.87   | 40,213,413        |     | 6.35  | 3,131,364        |     | 0.47   |
| 41 | Transitional Duty Program            | 1,073,935         |     | 0.17   | 1,073,936         |     | 0.17  | 1                |     | (0.00) |
| 42 | Utilities                            | 11,151,185        |     | 1.77   | 11,347,879        |     | 1.79  | 196,693          |     | 0.03   |
| 43 | Other Metro Operations               | 12,038,085        |     | 1.91   | 12,868,586        |     | 2.03  | 830,502          |     | 0.12   |
| 44 | Building Costs                       | 5,244,103         |     | 0.83   | 12,428,871        |     | 1.96  | 7,184,768        |     | 1.13   |
| 45 | Copy Services                        | 862,267           |     | 0.14   | 821,165           |     | 0.13  | (41,102)         |     | (0.01) |
| 46 | Total Other Operating Costs          | \$<br>181,708,582 | \$  | 28.77  | \$<br>195,115,310 | \$  | 30.79 | \$<br>13,406,728 | \$  | 2.01   |
| 47 |                                      |                   |     |        |                   |     |       |                  |     |        |
| 48 | Support Department Costs             |                   |     |        |                   |     |       |                  |     |        |
| 49 | Board Oversight                      | \$<br>1,046,876   | \$  | 0.17   | \$<br>1,056,168   | \$  | 0.17  | \$<br>9,292      | \$  | 0.00   |
| 50 | CEO                                  | 4,391,772         |     | 0.70   | 6,350,295         |     | 1.00  | 1,958,524        |     | 0.31   |
| 51 | Management Audit Services            | 1,167,909         |     | 0.18   | 1,182,489         |     | 0.19  | 14,580           |     | 0.00   |
| 52 | Procurement                          | 14,792,669        |     | 2.34   | 18,136,324        |     | 2.86  | 3,343,655        |     | 0.52   |
| 53 | Communications                       | 10,097,139        |     | 1.60   | 9,569,280         |     | 1.51  | (527,859)        |     | (0.09) |
| 54 | Finance                              | 5,593,094         |     | 0.89   | 5,554,646         |     | 0.88  | (38,448)         |     | (0.01) |
| 55 | Human Resources                      | 2,922,525         |     | 0.46   | 2,461,741         |     | 0.39  | (460,783)        |     | (0.07) |
| 56 | Real Estate                          | 2,234,593         |     | 0.35   | 2,588,612         |     | 0.41  | 354,019          |     | 0.05   |
| 57 | ITS                                  | 10,364,639        |     | 1.64   | 12,291,288        |     | 1.94  | 1,926,649        |     | 0.30   |
| 58 | Administration                       | 1,786,820         |     | 0.28   | 1,730,517         |     | 0.27  | (56,304)         |     | (0.01) |
| 59 | Construction                         | 338,553           |     | 0.05   | 172,998           |     | 0.03  | (165,555)        |     | (0.03) |
| 60 | Total Support Department Costs       | \$<br>54,736,589  | \$  | 8.67   | \$<br>61,094,358  | \$  | 9.64  | \$<br>6,357,769  | \$  | 0.97   |
| 61 |                                      |                   |     |        |                   |     |       |                  |     |        |
| 62 | Total Local & Rapid Bus Costs        | \$<br>861,736,527 | \$  | 136.46 | \$<br>890,481,009 | \$` | 40.51 | \$<br>28,744,483 | \$  | 4.05   |
| 63 | Local & Rapid RSH                    | 6,315,115         |     |        | 6,337,631         |     |       | 22,516           |     |        |
| 64 |                                      |                   |     |        |                   |     |       |                  |     |        |
| 65 | Purchased Transportation             |                   |     |        |                   |     |       |                  |     |        |
| 66 | Contracted Service                   | \$<br>42,248,980  | \$  | 81.25  | \$<br>43,254,546  | \$  | 83.47 | \$<br>1,005,566  | \$  | 2.23   |
| 67 | Security                             | 1,888,481         |     | 3.63   | 1,981,925         |     | 3.82  | 93,445           |     | 0.19   |
| 68 | Administration                       | 656,444           |     | 1.26   | 679,676           |     | 1.31  | 23,231           |     | 0.05   |
| 69 | Total Purchased Transportation Costs | \$<br>44,793,905  | \$  | 86.14  | \$<br>45,916,147  | \$  | 88.61 | \$<br>1,122,242  | \$  | 2.47   |
| 70 | Purchased Transportation RSH         | 520,000           |     |        | 518,187           |     |       | (1,813)          |     |        |
| 71 |                                      |                   |     |        |                   |     |       |                  |     |        |
| 72 | Grand Total Bus Costs                | \$<br>906,530,432 | \$  | 132.63 | \$<br>936,397,157 | \$  | 36.58 | \$<br>29,866,725 | \$  | 3.96   |
| 73 | Grand Total Bus RSH                  | 6,835,115         |     |        | 6,855,818         |     |       | 20,703           |     |        |

## Activity Based All Light Rail (Green, Blue, Gold & Expo)

|  |  |    | FY12 Buc  | lget  |                      | FY13 Adop   | ted  |          | Inc/(De   | ec)       |  |
|--|--|----|---|---|----------------------|---|--|----------|---|-----------|--|
|  | Activities   |    | \$  | \$/RSH  |                      | \$  | \$/RSH   |          | \$  | \$        | 6/RSH  |
| 1  | <u>Transportation</u>  |    |   |   |                      |   |  |          |   |           |  |
| 2  | Wages & Benefits   | \$ | 26,181,011  | \$ 49.38  | \$                   | 34,869,190  | \$ 52.72   | \$       | 8,688,179   | \$        | 3.35   |
| 3  | Materials & Supplies   |    |   | 0.00  |                      | 110,889   | 0.17   |          | 110,889   |           | 0.2  |
| 4  | Other  |    | 88,695  | 0.17  |                      | 46,746  | 0.07   |          | (41,949)  |           | (0.10)   |
| 5  | Operator Training  |    | 1,031,258   | 1.94  |                      | 1,254,492   | 1.90   |          | 223,234   |           | (0.05)   |
| 6  | Control Center   |    | 5,486,472   | 10.35   | •                    | 6,090,691   | 9.21   |          | 604,219   | •         | (1.14)   |
| 7  | Total Transportation Costs   | \$ | 32,787,437  | \$ 61.83  | \$                   | 42,372,008  | \$ 64.07   | \$       | 9,584,572   | \$        | 2.23   |
| 8<br>9   | Maintananaa  |    |   |   |                      |   |  |          |   |           |  |
| 9<br>10  | Maintenance<br>Vehicle Maintenance   |    |   |   |                      |   |  |          |   |           |  |
| 10   | Wages & Benefits   | \$ | 23,513,895  | \$ 44.35  | \$                   | 26,762,768  | \$ 40.46   | \$       | 3,248,873   | \$        | (3.88)   |
| 12   | Materials & Supplies   | Ψ  | 6,394,549   | 12.06   | Ψ                    | 7,625,412   | 11.53  | Ψ        | 1,230,863   | Ψ         | (0.53)   |
| 13   | Other  |    | 3,429   | 0.01  |                      | 30,706  | 0.05   |          | 27,276  |           | 0.04   |
| 14   | Services   |    | 15,005  | 0.03  |                      | 16,367  | 0.02   |          | 1,362   |           | -  |
| 15   | Sub-Total Vehicle Maintenance  | \$ | 29,926,879  | \$ 56.44  | \$                   | 34,435,253  | \$ 52.07   | \$       |   | \$        | (4.37)   |
| 16   |  |    | - , ,   | • • •   |                      | - , ,   | •  | Ċ        | ,,-   |           | /  |
| 17   | Wayside Maintenance  |    | -   |   |                      |   |  |          |   |           |  |
| 18   | Wages & Benefits   | \$ | 26,723,835  | \$ 50.40  | \$                   | 29,631,358  | \$ 44.80   | \$       | 2,907,523   | \$        | (5.60)   |
| 19   | Materials & Supplies   |    | 2,803,892   | 5.29  |                      | 3,039,383   | 4.60   |          | 235,491   |           | (0.69)   |
| 20   | Services   |    | 842,309   | 1.59  |                      | 834,619   | 1.26   |          | (7,690)   |           | (0.33)   |
| 21   | Propulsion Power   |    | 15,215,715  | 28.70   |                      | 17,131,170  | 25.90  |          | 1,915,455   |           | (2.79)   |
| 22   | Other  |    | 11,623  | 0.02  |                      | 4,593   | 0.01   |          | (7,030)   |           | (0.01)   |
| 23   | Sub-Total Wayside Maintenance  | \$ | 45,597,374  | \$ 85.99  | \$                   | 50,641,123  | \$ 76.57   | \$       | 5,043,749   | \$        | (9.42)   |
| 24   |  |    |   |   |                      |   |  |          |   |           |  |
| 25   | Other Maintenance  |    | ~~~~~   | <b>•</b> • • • •  | •                    |   |  |          |   | •         | (0.00)   |
| 26   | Maintenance Support  | \$ | 66,892  | \$ 0.13   | \$                   | 72,777  | \$ 0.11  | \$       | 5,885   | \$        | (0.02)   |
| 27   | Non-Revenue Vehicles   |    | 906,757   | 1.71  |                      | 990,521   | 1.50   |          | 83,764  |           | (0.21)   |
| 28<br>29   | Facilities Maintenance<br>Sub-Total Other Maintenance  | \$ | 5,649,936<br>6,623,586  | 10.66<br>\$ 12.49   | \$                   | 6,119,057<br><b>7,182,355</b>   | 9.25<br>\$ 10.86   | \$       | 469,120<br>558,769  | \$        | (1.40)<br>(1.63)   |
| 29<br>30   | Sub-rotal Other Maintenance  | φ  | 0,023,300   | φ 12.43   | 9                    | 7,102,333   | \$ 10.00   | φ        | 330,709   | \$        | (1.03)   |
| 31   | Total Maintenance Costs  | \$ | 82,147,839  | \$ 154.92   | \$                   | 92,258,731  | \$139.49   | \$       | 10,110,892  | \$        | (15.43)  |
| 32   |  |    |   | • •• •• •• •  | *                    | ,,  |  | Ť        | ,,  | •         | ()   |
| ~~   |  |    |   |   |                      |   |  |          |   |           |  |
| 33   | Other Operating Costs  |    |   |   |                      |   |  |          |   |           |  |
| 33<br>34   | Other Operating Costs<br>Transit Security  | \$ | 41,588,718  | \$ 78.43  | \$                   | 42,216,262  | \$ 63.83   | \$       | 627,545   | \$        | (14.60)  |
|  |  | \$ | 41,588,718<br>12,889,499  | \$ 78.43<br>24.31   | \$                   | 42,216,262<br>13,252,303  | \$ 63.83<br>20.04  | \$       | 627,545<br>362,804  | \$        | (14.60)<br>(4.27)  |
| 34   | Transit Security   | \$ |   |   | \$                   |   |  | \$       |   | \$        | · ·  |
| 34<br>35   | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability  | \$ | 12,889,499  | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31   | \$                   | 13,252,303  | 20.04  | \$       | 362,804   | \$        | (4.27)   |
| 34<br>35<br>36   | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp   | \$ | 12,889,499<br>3,298,938<br>2,283,720<br>3,483,845   | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31<br>6.57   | \$                   | 13,252,303<br>3,367,981<br>2,333,764<br>4,841,775   | 20.04<br>5.09<br>3.53<br>7.32  | \$       | 362,804<br>69,043<br>50,044<br>1,357,930  | \$        | (4.27)<br>(1.13)<br>(0.78)<br>0.75   |
| 34<br>35<br>36<br>37   | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program  | \$ | 12,889,499<br>3,298,938<br>2,283,720<br>3,483,845<br>75,000   | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31<br>6.57<br>0.14   | \$                   | 13,252,303<br>3,367,981<br>2,333,764<br>4,841,775<br>85,000   | 20.04<br>5.09<br>3.53<br>7.32<br>0.13  | \$       | 362,804<br>69,043<br>50,044<br>1,357,930<br>10,000  | \$        | (4.27)<br>(1.13)<br>(0.78)<br>0.75<br>(0.01)   |
| 34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40   | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities   | \$ | 12,889,499<br>3,298,938<br>2,283,720<br>3,483,845<br>75,000<br>1,547,350  | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31<br>6.57<br>0.14<br>2.92   | \$                   | 13,252,303<br>3,367,981<br>2,333,764<br>4,841,775<br>85,000<br>1,630,337  | 20.04<br>5.09<br>3.53<br>7.32<br>0.13<br>2.47  | \$       | 362,804<br>69,043<br>50,044<br>1,357,930<br>10,000<br>82,987  | \$        | (4.27)<br>(1.13)<br>(0.78)<br>0.75   |
| 34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41   | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations   | \$ | 12,889,499<br>3,298,938<br>2,283,720<br>3,483,845<br>75,000<br>1,547,350<br>899,698   | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31<br>6.57<br>0.14<br>2.92<br>1.70   | \$                   | 13,252,303<br>3,367,981<br>2,333,764<br>4,841,775<br>85,000<br>1,630,337<br>1,124,810   | 20.04<br>5.09<br>3.53<br>7.32<br>0.13<br>2.47<br>1.70  | \$       | 362,804<br>69,043<br>50,044<br>1,357,930<br>10,000<br>82,987<br>225,112   | \$        | (4.27)<br>(1.13)<br>(0.78)<br>0.75<br>(0.01)<br>(0.45)   |
| 34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42   | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs   | \$ | 12,889,499<br>3,298,938<br>2,283,720<br>3,483,845<br>75,000<br>1,547,350<br>899,698<br>1,920,906  | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31<br>6.57<br>0.14<br>2.92<br>1.70<br>3.62   | \$                   | 13,252,303<br>3,367,981<br>2,333,764<br>4,841,775<br>85,000<br>1,630,337<br>1,124,810<br>4,594,776  | 20.04<br>5.09<br>3.53<br>7.32<br>0.13<br>2.47<br>1.70<br>6.95  | \$       | 362,804<br>69,043<br>50,044<br>1,357,930<br>10,000<br>82,987<br>225,112<br>2,673,870  | \$        | (4.27)<br>(1.13)<br>(0.78)<br>0.75<br>(0.01)<br>(0.45)<br>-<br>3.32  |
| 34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43   | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services  |    | 12,889,499<br>3,298,938<br>2,283,720<br>3,483,845<br>75,000<br>1,547,350<br>899,698<br>1,920,906<br>315,847   | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31<br>6.57<br>0.14<br>2.92<br>1.70<br>3.62<br>0.60   | •                    | 13,252,303<br>3,367,981<br>2,333,764<br>4,841,775<br>85,000<br>1,630,337<br>1,124,810<br>4,594,776<br>323,708   | 20.04<br>5.09<br>3.53<br>7.32<br>0.13<br>2.47<br>1.70<br>6.95<br>0.49  | ·        | 362,804<br>69,043<br>50,044<br>1,357,930<br>10,000<br>82,987<br>225,112<br>2,673,870<br>7,861   |           | (4.27)<br>(1.13)<br>(0.78)<br>0.75<br>(0.01)<br>(0.45)<br>-<br>3.32<br>(0.11)  |
| 34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44   | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs   | \$ | 12,889,499<br>3,298,938<br>2,283,720<br>3,483,845<br>75,000<br>1,547,350<br>899,698<br>1,920,906  | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31<br>6.57<br>0.14<br>2.92<br>1.70<br>3.62   | \$                   | 13,252,303<br>3,367,981<br>2,333,764<br>4,841,775<br>85,000<br>1,630,337<br>1,124,810<br>4,594,776  | 20.04<br>5.09<br>3.53<br>7.32<br>0.13<br>2.47<br>1.70<br>6.95  | \$<br>\$ | 362,804<br>69,043<br>50,044<br>1,357,930<br>10,000<br>82,987<br>225,112<br>2,673,870  | \$        | (4.27)<br>(1.13)<br>(0.78)<br>0.75<br>(0.01)<br>(0.45)<br>-<br>3.32  |
| <ul> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>45</li> </ul>   | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services  |    | 12,889,499<br>3,298,938<br>2,283,720<br>3,483,845<br>75,000<br>1,547,350<br>899,698<br>1,920,906<br>315,847   | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31<br>6.57<br>0.14<br>2.92<br>1.70<br>3.62<br>0.60   | •                    | 13,252,303<br>3,367,981<br>2,333,764<br>4,841,775<br>85,000<br>1,630,337<br>1,124,810<br>4,594,776<br>323,708   | 20.04<br>5.09<br>3.53<br>7.32<br>0.13<br>2.47<br>1.70<br>6.95<br>0.49  | ·        | 362,804<br>69,043<br>50,044<br>1,357,930<br>10,000<br>82,987<br>225,112<br>2,673,870<br>7,861   |           | (4.27)<br>(1.13)<br>(0.78)<br>0.75<br>(0.01)<br>(0.45)<br>-<br>3.32<br>(0.11)  |
| <ol> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> </ol>   | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br>Total Other Operating Costs   |    | 12,889,499<br>3,298,938<br>2,283,720<br>3,483,845<br>75,000<br>1,547,350<br>899,698<br>1,920,906<br>315,847   | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31<br>6.57<br>0.14<br>2.92<br>1.70<br>3.62<br>0.60   | •                    | 13,252,303<br>3,367,981<br>2,333,764<br>4,841,775<br>85,000<br>1,630,337<br>1,124,810<br>4,594,776<br>323,708   | 20.04<br>5.09<br>3.53<br>7.32<br>0.13<br>2.47<br>1.70<br>6.95<br>0.49  | ·        | 362,804<br>69,043<br>50,044<br>1,357,930<br>10,000<br>82,987<br>225,112<br>2,673,870<br>7,861   |           | (4.27)<br>(1.13)<br>(0.78)<br>0.75<br>(0.01)<br>(0.45)<br>-<br>3.32<br>(0.11)  |
| <ul> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> </ul>   | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br>Total Other Operating Costs<br>Support Department Costs   | \$ | 12,889,499<br>3,298,938<br>2,283,720<br>3,483,845<br>75,000<br>1,547,350<br>899,698<br>1,920,906<br>315,847<br><b>68,303,522</b>  | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31<br>6.57<br>0.14<br>2.92<br>1.70<br>3.62<br>0.60<br><b>\$ 128.81</b>   | \$                   | 13,252,303<br>3,367,981<br>2,333,764<br>4,841,775<br>85,000<br>1,630,337<br>1,124,810<br>4,594,776<br>323,708<br><b>73,770,716</b>  | 20.04<br>5.09<br>3.53<br>7.32<br>0.13<br>2.47<br>1.70<br>6.95<br>0.49<br><b>\$111.54</b>   | \$       | 362,804<br>69,043<br>50,044<br>1,357,930<br>10,000<br>82,987<br>225,112<br>2,673,870<br>7,861<br><b>5,467,194</b>   | \$        | (4.27)<br>(1.13)<br>(0.78)<br>0.75<br>(0.01)<br>(0.45)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3.32<br>(0.11)<br>(17.27)   |
| <ul> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> </ul>   | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br>Total Other Operating Costs<br>Support Department Costs<br>Board Oversight  |    | 12,889,499<br>3,298,938<br>2,283,720<br>3,483,845<br>75,000<br>1,547,350<br>899,698<br>1,920,906<br>315,847<br><b>68,303,522</b><br>5,356   | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31<br>6.57<br>0.14<br>2.92<br>1.70<br>3.62<br>0.60<br><b>\$ 128.81</b><br>\$ 0.01  | •                    | 13,252,303<br>3,367,981<br>2,333,764<br>4,841,775<br>85,000<br>1,630,337<br>1,124,810<br>4,594,776<br>323,708<br><b>73,770,716</b>  | 20.04<br>5.09<br>3.53<br>7.32<br>0.13<br>2.47<br>1.70<br>6.95<br>0.49<br><b>\$111.54</b><br>\$ 0.00  | ·        | 362,804<br>69,043<br>50,044<br>1,357,930<br>10,000<br>82,987<br>225,112<br>2,673,870<br>7,861<br><b>5,467,194</b><br>(3,382)  | \$        | (4.27)<br>(1.13)<br>(0.78)<br>0.75<br>(0.01)<br>(0.45)<br>-<br>3.32<br>(0.11)<br>(17.27)   |
| <ul> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> </ul>                                     | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br>Total Other Operating Costs<br>Support Department Costs<br>Board Oversight<br>CEO   | \$ | 12,889,499<br>3,298,938<br>2,283,720<br>3,483,845<br>75,000<br>1,547,350<br>899,698<br>1,920,906<br>315,847<br><b>68,303,522</b><br>5,356<br>1,335,690  | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31<br>6.57<br>0.14<br>2.92<br>1.70<br>3.62<br>0.60<br><b>\$ 128.81</b><br>\$ 0.01<br>2.52  | \$                   | 13,252,303<br>3,367,981<br>2,333,764<br>4,841,775<br>85,000<br>1,630,337<br>1,124,810<br>4,594,776<br>323,708<br><b>73,770,716</b><br>1,974<br>2,467,021  | 20.04<br>5.09<br>3.53<br>7.32<br>0.13<br>2.47<br>1.70<br>6.95<br>0.49<br><b>\$111.54</b><br>\$ 0.00<br>3.73  | \$       | 362,804<br>69,043<br>50,044<br>1,357,930<br>10,000<br>82,987<br>225,112<br>2,673,870<br>7,861<br><b>5,467,194</b><br>(3,382)<br>1,131,330   | \$        | (4.27)<br>(1.13)<br>(0.78)<br>0.75<br>(0.01)<br>(0.45)<br>-<br>3.32<br>(0.11)<br>(17.27)<br>(0.01)<br>1.21   |
| <ul> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> <li>50</li> </ul>                         | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br>Total Other Operating Costs<br>Board Oversight<br>CEO<br>Management Audit Services  | \$ | 12,889,499<br>3,298,938<br>2,283,720<br>3,483,845<br>75,000<br>1,547,350<br>899,698<br>1,920,906<br>315,847<br><b>68,303,522</b><br>5,356<br>1,335,690<br>427,803   | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31<br>6.57<br>0.14<br>2.92<br>1.70<br>3.62<br>0.60<br><b>\$ 128.81</b><br>\$ 0.01<br>2.52<br>0.81  | \$                   | 13,252,303<br>3,367,981<br>2,333,764<br>4,841,775<br>85,000<br>1,630,337<br>1,124,810<br>4,594,776<br>323,708<br><b>73,770,716</b><br>1,974<br>2,467,021<br>466,143   | 20.04<br>5.09<br>3.53<br>7.32<br>0.13<br>2.47<br>1.70<br>6.95<br>0.49<br><b>\$111.54</b><br>\$ 0.00<br>3.73<br>0.70  | \$       | 362,804<br>69,043<br>50,044<br>1,357,930<br>10,000<br>82,987<br>225,112<br>2,673,870<br>7,861<br><b>5,467,194</b><br>(3,382)<br>1,131,330<br>38,340   | \$        | (4.27)<br>(1.13)<br>(0.78)<br>0.75<br>(0.01)<br>(0.45)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  |
| <ul> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> <li>50</li> <li>51</li> </ul>             | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br>Total Other Operating Costs<br>Support Department Costs<br>Board Oversight<br>CEO<br>Management Audit Services<br>Procurement   | \$ | 12,889,499<br>3,298,938<br>2,283,720<br>3,483,845<br>75,000<br>1,547,350<br>899,698<br>1,920,906<br>315,847<br><b>68,303,522</b><br>5,356<br>1,335,690<br>427,803<br>3,904,619  | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31<br>6.57<br>0.14<br>2.92<br>1.70<br>3.62<br>0.60<br><b>\$ 128.81</b><br>\$ 0.01<br>2.52<br>0.81<br>7.36  | \$                   | 13,252,303<br>3,367,981<br>2,333,764<br>4,841,775<br>85,000<br>1,630,337<br>1,124,810<br>4,594,776<br>323,708<br><b>73,770,716</b><br>1,974<br>2,467,021<br>466,143<br>3,531,832  | 20.04<br>5.09<br>3.53<br>7.32<br>0.13<br>2.47<br>1.70<br>6.95<br>0.49<br><b>\$111.54</b><br>\$ 0.00<br>3.73<br>0.70<br>5.34  | \$       | 362,804<br>69,043<br>50,044<br>1,357,930<br>10,000<br>82,987<br>225,112<br>2,673,870<br>7,861<br><b>5,467,194</b><br>(3,382)<br>1,131,330<br>38,340<br>(372,787)  | \$        | (4.27)<br>(1.13)<br>(0.78)<br>0.75<br>(0.01)<br>(0.45)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  |
| <ul> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> <li>50</li> <li>51</li> <li>52</li> </ul> | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br>Total Other Operating Costs<br>Board Oversight<br>CEO<br>Management Audit Services<br>Procurement<br>Communications   | \$ | 12,889,499<br>3,298,938<br>2,283,720<br>3,483,845<br>75,000<br>1,547,350<br>899,698<br>1,920,906<br>315,847<br><b>68,303,522</b><br>5,356<br>1,335,690<br>427,803<br>3,904,619<br>3,620,565   | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31<br>6.57<br>0.14<br>2.92<br>1.70<br>3.62<br>0.60<br><b>\$ 128.81</b><br>\$ 0.01<br>2.52<br>0.81<br>7.36<br>6.83  | \$                   | 13,252,303<br>3,367,981<br>2,333,764<br>4,841,775<br>85,000<br>1,630,337<br>1,124,810<br>4,594,776<br>323,708<br>73,770,716<br>1,974<br>2,467,021<br>466,143<br>3,531,832<br>4,460,258  | 20.04<br>5.09<br>3.53<br>7.32<br>0.13<br>2.47<br>1.70<br>6.95<br>0.49<br><b>\$111.54</b><br>\$ 0.00<br>3.73<br>0.70<br>5.34<br>6.74  | \$       | 362,804<br>69,043<br>50,044<br>1,357,930<br>10,000<br>82,987<br>225,112<br>2,673,870<br>7,861<br><b>5,467,194</b><br>(3,382)<br>1,131,330<br>38,340<br>(372,787)<br>839,693   | \$        | (4.27)<br>(1.13)<br>(0.78)<br>0.75<br>(0.01)<br>(0.45)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  |
| 34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53   | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br>Total Other Operating Costs<br>Support Department Costs<br>Board Oversight<br>CEO<br>Management Audit Services<br>Procurement<br>Communications<br>Real Estate  | \$ | 12,889,499<br>3,298,938<br>2,283,720<br>3,483,845<br>75,000<br>1,547,350<br>899,698<br>1,920,906<br>315,847<br><b>68,303,522</b><br>5,356<br>1,335,690<br>427,803<br>3,904,619<br>3,620,565<br>576,385  | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31<br>6.57<br>0.14<br>2.92<br>1.70<br>3.62<br>0.60<br><b>\$ 128.81</b><br>\$ 0.01<br>2.52<br>0.81<br>7.36<br>6.83<br>1.09  | \$                   | 13,252,303<br>3,367,981<br>2,333,764<br>4,841,775<br>85,000<br>1,630,337<br>1,124,810<br>4,594,776<br>323,708<br><b>73,770,716</b><br>1,974<br>2,467,021<br>466,143<br>3,531,832<br>4,460,258<br>1,281,106  | 20.04<br>5.09<br>3.53<br>7.32<br>0.13<br>2.47<br>1.70<br>6.95<br>0.49<br><b>\$111.54</b><br><b>\$</b> 0.00<br>3.73<br>0.70<br>5.34<br>6.74<br>1.94   | \$       | 362,804<br>69,043<br>50,044<br>1,357,930<br>10,000<br>82,987<br>225,112<br>2,673,870<br>7,861<br><b>5,467,194</b><br>(3,382)<br>1,131,330<br>38,340<br>(372,787)<br>839,693<br>704,721  | \$        | (4.27)<br>(1.13)<br>(0.78)<br>0.75<br>(0.01)<br>(0.45)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  |
| 34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54   | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br>Total Other Operating Costs<br>Support Department Costs<br>Board Oversight<br>CEO<br>Management Audit Services<br>Procurement<br>Communications<br>Real Estate<br>Human Resources   | \$ | 12,889,499<br>3,298,938<br>2,283,720<br>3,483,845<br>75,000<br>1,547,350<br>899,698<br>1,920,906<br>315,847<br><b>68,303,522</b><br>5,356<br>1,335,690<br>427,803<br>3,904,619<br>3,620,565<br>576,385<br>931,479   | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31<br>6.57<br>0.14<br>2.92<br>1.70<br>3.62<br>0.60<br><b>\$ 128.81</b><br>\$ 0.01<br>2.52<br>0.81<br>7.36<br>6.83<br>1.09<br>1.76                                      | \$                   | 13,252,303<br>3,367,981<br>2,333,764<br>4,841,775<br>85,000<br>1,630,337<br>1,124,810<br>4,594,776<br>323,708<br>73,770,716<br>1,974<br>2,467,021<br>466,143<br>3,531,832<br>4,460,258<br>1,281,106<br>970,432  | 20.04<br>5.09<br>3.53<br>7.32<br>0.13<br>2.47<br>1.70<br>6.95<br>0.49<br><b>\$111.54</b><br><b>\$</b> 0.00<br>3.73<br>0.70<br>5.34<br>6.74<br>1.94<br>1.47                                 | \$       | 362,804<br>69,043<br>50,044<br>1,357,930<br>10,000<br>82,987<br>225,112<br>2,673,870<br>7,861<br><b>5,467,194</b><br>(3,382)<br>1,131,330<br>38,340<br>(372,787)<br>839,693<br>704,721<br>38,953  | \$        | (4.27)<br>(1.13)<br>(0.78)<br>0.75<br>(0.01)<br>(0.45)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  |
| $\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 9\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 55\\ 55\\ \end{array}$   | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br>Total Other Operating Costs<br>Board Oversight<br>CEO<br>Management Audit Services<br>Procurement<br>Communications<br>Real Estate<br>Human Resources<br>ITS  | \$ | 12,889,499<br>3,298,938<br>2,283,720<br>3,483,845<br>75,000<br>1,547,350<br>899,698<br>1,920,906<br>315,847<br><b>68,303,522</b><br>5,356<br>1,335,690<br>427,803<br>3,904,619<br>3,620,565<br>576,385<br>931,479<br>2,708,482  | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31<br>6.57<br>0.14<br>2.92<br>1.70<br>3.62<br>0.60<br><b>\$ 128.81</b><br>\$ 0.01<br>2.52<br>0.81<br>7.36<br>6.83<br>1.09<br>1.76<br>5.11                              | \$                   | 13,252,303<br>3,367,981<br>2,333,764<br>4,841,775<br>85,000<br>1,630,337<br>1,124,810<br>4,594,776<br>323,708<br><b>73,770,716</b><br><b>73,770,716</b><br>1,974<br>2,467,021<br>466,143<br>3,531,832<br>4,460,258<br>1,281,106<br>970,432<br>3,181,255   | 20.04<br>5.09<br>3.53<br>7.32<br>0.13<br>2.47<br>1.70<br>6.95<br>0.49<br><b>\$111.54</b><br><b>\$</b> 0.00<br>3.73<br>0.70<br>5.34<br>6.74<br>1.94<br>1.47<br>4.81                         | \$       | 362,804<br>69,043<br>50,044<br>1,357,930<br>10,000<br>82,987<br>225,112<br>2,673,870<br>7,861<br><b>5,467,194</b><br>(3,382)<br>1,131,330<br>38,340<br>(372,787)<br>839,693<br>704,721<br>38,953<br>472,773   | \$        | (4.27)<br>(1.13)<br>(0.78)<br>0.75<br>(0.01)<br>(0.45)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  |
| $\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 55\\ 56\end{array}$  | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br>Total Other Operating Costs<br>Support Department Costs<br>Board Oversight<br>CEO<br>Management Audit Services<br>Procurement<br>Communications<br>Real Estate<br>Human Resources<br>ITS<br>Administration  | \$ | 12,889,499<br>3,298,938<br>2,283,720<br>3,483,845<br>75,000<br>1,547,350<br>899,698<br>1,920,906<br>315,847<br><b>68,303,522</b><br>5,356<br>1,335,690<br>427,803<br>3,904,619<br>3,620,565<br>576,385<br>931,479<br>2,708,482<br>505,338   | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31<br>6.57<br>0.14<br>2.92<br>1.70<br>3.62<br>0.60<br><b>\$ 128.81</b><br>\$ 0.01<br>2.52<br>0.81<br>7.36<br>6.83<br>1.09<br>1.76<br>5.11<br>0.95                      | \$                   | 13,252,303<br>3,367,981<br>2,333,764<br>4,841,775<br>85,000<br>1,630,337<br>1,124,810<br>4,594,776<br>323,708<br><b>73,770,716</b><br>1,974<br>2,467,021<br>466,143<br>3,531,832<br>4,460,258<br>1,281,106<br>970,432<br>3,181,255<br>523,602   | 20.04<br>5.09<br>3.53<br>7.32<br>0.13<br>2.47<br>1.70<br>6.95<br>0.49<br><b>\$111.54</b><br><b>\$</b> 0.00<br>3.73<br>0.70<br>5.34<br>6.74<br>1.94<br>1.47<br>4.81<br>0.79                 | \$       | 362,804<br>69,043<br>50,044<br>1,357,930<br>10,000<br>82,987<br>225,112<br>2,673,870<br>7,861<br><b>5,467,194</b><br>(3,382)<br>1,131,330<br>38,340<br>(372,787)<br>839,693<br>704,721<br>38,953<br>472,773<br>18,264   | \$        | (4.27)<br>(1.13)<br>(0.78)<br>0.75<br>(0.01)<br>(0.45)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  |
| $\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 9\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 55\\ 56\\ 57\\ \end{array}$   | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br>Total Other Operating Costs<br>Support Department Costs<br>Board Oversight<br>CEO<br>Management Audit Services<br>Procurement<br>Communications<br>Real Estate<br>Human Resources<br>ITS<br>Administration<br>Construction                          | \$ | 12,889,499<br>3,298,938<br>2,283,720<br>3,483,845<br>75,000<br>1,547,350<br>899,698<br>1,920,906<br>315,847<br><b>68,303,522</b><br>5,356<br>1,335,690<br>427,803<br>3,904,619<br>3,620,565<br>576,385<br>931,479<br>2,708,482<br>505,338<br>33,112                                   | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31<br>6.57<br>0.14<br>2.92<br>1.70<br>3.62<br>0.60<br><b>\$ 128.81</b><br>\$ 0.01<br>2.52<br>0.81<br>7.36<br>6.83<br>1.09<br>1.76<br>5.11<br>0.95<br>0.06              | \$                   | 13,252,303<br>3,367,981<br>2,333,764<br>4,841,775<br>85,000<br>1,630,337<br>1,124,810<br>4,594,776<br>323,708<br><b>73,770,716</b><br>73,770,716<br>1,974<br>2,467,021<br>466,143<br>3,531,832<br>4,460,258<br>1,281,106<br>970,432<br>3,181,255<br>523,602<br>26,551   | 20.04<br>5.09<br>3.53<br>7.32<br>0.13<br>2.47<br>1.70<br>6.95<br>0.49<br><b>\$111.54</b><br><b>\$</b> 0.00<br>3.73<br>0.70<br>5.34<br>6.74<br>1.94<br>1.47<br>4.81<br>0.79<br>0.04         | \$       | 362,804<br>69,043<br>50,044<br>1,357,930<br>10,000<br>82,987<br>225,112<br>2,673,870<br>7,861<br><b>5,467,194</b><br>(3,382)<br>1,131,330<br>38,340<br>(372,787)<br>839,693<br>704,721<br>38,953<br>472,773<br>18,264<br>(6,560)  | \$        | (4.27)<br>(1.13)<br>(0.78)<br>0.75<br>(0.01)<br>(0.45)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  |
| $\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 9\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 55\\ 56\\ 57\\ 58\end{array}$   | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br><b>Total Other Operating Costs</b><br><b>Support Department Costs</b><br>Board Oversight<br>CEO<br>Management Audit Services<br>Procurement<br>Communications<br>Real Estate<br>Human Resources<br>ITS<br>Administration<br>Construction<br>Finance | \$ | 12,889,499<br>3,298,938<br>2,283,720<br>3,483,845<br>75,000<br>1,547,350<br>899,698<br>1,920,906<br>315,847<br><b>68,303,522</b><br>5,356<br>1,335,690<br>427,803<br>3,904,619<br>3,620,565<br>576,385<br>931,479<br>2,708,482<br>505,338<br>33,112<br>1,281,086                      | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31<br>6.57<br>0.14<br>2.92<br>1.70<br>3.62<br>0.60<br><b>\$ 128.81</b><br>\$ 0.01<br>2.52<br>0.81<br>7.36<br>6.83<br>1.09<br>1.76<br>5.11<br>0.95<br>0.06<br>2.42      | \$<br>\$             | 13,252,303<br>3,367,981<br>2,333,764<br>4,841,775<br>85,000<br>1,630,337<br>1,124,810<br>4,594,776<br>323,708<br><b>73,770,716</b><br>73,770,716<br>1,974<br>2,467,021<br>466,143<br>3,531,832<br>4,460,258<br>1,281,106<br>970,432<br>3,181,255<br>523,602<br>26,551<br>1,361,450  | 20.04<br>5.09<br>3.53<br>7.32<br>0.13<br>2.47<br>1.70<br>6.95<br>0.49<br><b>\$111.54</b><br><b>\$</b> 0.00<br>3.73<br>0.70<br>5.34<br>6.74<br>1.94<br>1.47<br>4.81<br>0.79<br>0.04<br>2.06 | \$       | 362,804<br>69,043<br>50,044<br>1,357,930<br>10,000<br>82,987<br>225,112<br>2,673,870<br>7,861<br><b>5,467,194</b><br>(3,382)<br>1,131,330<br>38,340<br>(372,787)<br>839,693<br>704,721<br>38,953<br>472,773<br>18,264<br>(6,560)<br>80,364  | \$        | (4.27)<br>(1.13)<br>(0.78)<br>0.75<br>(0.01)<br>(0.45)<br>-<br>-<br>3.32<br>(0.11)<br>(17.27)<br>(0.01)<br>1.21<br>(0.10)<br>(2.02)<br>(0.08)<br>0.85<br>(0.29)<br>(0.30)<br>(0.16)<br>(0.02)<br>(0.36)      |
| $\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 9\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 55\\ 55\\ 57\\ 58\\ 59\\ \end{array}$  | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br>Total Other Operating Costs<br>Support Department Costs<br>Board Oversight<br>CEO<br>Management Audit Services<br>Procurement<br>Communications<br>Real Estate<br>Human Resources<br>ITS<br>Administration<br>Construction                          | \$ | 12,889,499<br>3,298,938<br>2,283,720<br>3,483,845<br>75,000<br>1,547,350<br>899,698<br>1,920,906<br>315,847<br><b>68,303,522</b><br>5,356<br>1,335,690<br>427,803<br>3,904,619<br>3,620,565<br>576,385<br>931,479<br>2,708,482<br>505,338<br>33,112                                   | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31<br>6.57<br>0.14<br>2.92<br>1.70<br>3.62<br>0.60<br><b>\$ 128.81</b><br>\$ 0.01<br>2.52<br>0.81<br>7.36<br>6.83<br>1.09<br>1.76<br>5.11<br>0.95<br>0.06              | \$                   | 13,252,303<br>3,367,981<br>2,333,764<br>4,841,775<br>85,000<br>1,630,337<br>1,124,810<br>4,594,776<br>323,708<br><b>73,770,716</b><br>73,770,716<br>1,974<br>2,467,021<br>466,143<br>3,531,832<br>4,460,258<br>1,281,106<br>970,432<br>3,181,255<br>523,602<br>26,551   | 20.04<br>5.09<br>3.53<br>7.32<br>0.13<br>2.47<br>1.70<br>6.95<br>0.49<br><b>\$111.54</b><br><b>\$</b> 0.00<br>3.73<br>0.70<br>5.34<br>6.74<br>1.94<br>1.47<br>4.81<br>0.79<br>0.04         | \$       | 362,804<br>69,043<br>50,044<br>1,357,930<br>10,000<br>82,987<br>225,112<br>2,673,870<br>7,861<br><b>5,467,194</b><br>(3,382)<br>1,131,330<br>38,340<br>(372,787)<br>839,693<br>704,721<br>38,953<br>472,773<br>18,264<br>(6,560)  | \$        | (4.27)<br>(1.13)<br>(0.78)<br>0.75<br>(0.01)<br>(0.45)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  |
| $\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 55\\ 56\\ 57\\ 58\\ 59\\ 60\\ \end{array}$   | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br>Total Other Operating Costs<br>Total Other Operating Costs<br>Board Oversight<br>CEO<br>Management Audit Services<br>Procurement<br>Communications<br>Real Estate<br>Human Resources<br>ITS<br>Administration<br>Construction<br>Finance            | \$ | 12,889,499<br>3,298,938<br>2,283,720<br>3,483,845<br>75,000<br>1,547,350<br>899,698<br>1,920,906<br>315,847<br><b>68,303,522</b><br>5,356<br>1,335,690<br>427,803<br>3,904,619<br>3,620,565<br>576,385<br>931,479<br>2,708,482<br>505,338<br>33,112<br>1,281,086<br><b>15,329,916</b> | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31<br>6.57<br>0.14<br>2.92<br>1.70<br>3.62<br>0.60<br>\$ 128.81<br>\$ 0.01<br>2.52<br>0.81<br>7.36<br>6.83<br>1.09<br>1.76<br>5.11<br>0.95<br>0.06<br>2.42<br>\$ 28.91 | \$<br>\$             | 13,252,303<br>3,367,981<br>2,333,764<br>4,841,775<br>85,000<br>1,630,337<br>1,124,810<br>4,594,776<br>323,708<br><b>73,770,716</b><br><b>73,770,716</b><br><b>73,770,716</b><br><b>1</b> ,974<br>2,467,021<br>466,143<br>3,531,832<br>4,460,258<br>1,281,106<br>970,432<br>3,181,255<br>523,602<br>26,551<br>1,361,450<br><b>18,271,623</b> | 20.04<br>5.09<br>3.53<br>7.32<br>0.13<br>2.47<br>1.70<br>6.95<br>0.49<br>\$111.54<br>\$ 0.00<br>3.73<br>0.70<br>5.34<br>6.74<br>1.94<br>1.47<br>4.81<br>0.79<br>0.04<br>2.06<br>\$ 27.63   | \$       | 362,804<br>69,043<br>50,044<br>1,357,930<br>10,000<br>82,987<br>225,112<br>2,673,870<br>7,861<br><b>5,467,194</b><br>(3,382)<br>1,131,330<br>38,340<br>(372,787)<br>839,693<br>704,721<br>38,963<br>704,721<br>38,953<br>472,773<br>18,264<br>(6,560)<br>80,364<br><b>2,941,707</b> | \$<br>€\$ | (4.27)<br>(1.13)<br>(0.78)<br>0.75<br>(0.01)<br>(0.45)<br>-<br>3.32<br>(0.11)<br>(17.27)<br>(0.01)<br>1.21<br>(0.10)<br>(2.02)<br>(0.08)<br>0.85<br>(0.29)<br>(0.30)<br>(0.16)<br>(0.02)<br>(0.36)<br>(1.28) |
| $\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 55\\ 56\\ 57\\ 58\\ 59\\ \end{array}$  | Transit Security<br>Revenue<br>Safety<br>Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br><b>Total Other Operating Costs</b><br><b>Support Department Costs</b><br>Board Oversight<br>CEO<br>Management Audit Services<br>Procurement<br>Communications<br>Real Estate<br>Human Resources<br>ITS<br>Administration<br>Construction<br>Finance | \$ | 12,889,499<br>3,298,938<br>2,283,720<br>3,483,845<br>75,000<br>1,547,350<br>899,698<br>1,920,906<br>315,847<br><b>68,303,522</b><br>5,356<br>1,335,690<br>427,803<br>3,904,619<br>3,620,565<br>576,385<br>931,479<br>2,708,482<br>505,338<br>33,112<br>1,281,086                      | 24.31<br>6.22<br>4.31<br>6.57<br>0.14<br>2.92<br>1.70<br>3.62<br>0.60<br><b>\$ 128.81</b><br>\$ 0.01<br>2.52<br>0.81<br>7.36<br>6.83<br>1.09<br>1.76<br>5.11<br>0.95<br>0.06<br>2.42      | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$ | 13,252,303<br>3,367,981<br>2,333,764<br>4,841,775<br>85,000<br>1,630,337<br>1,124,810<br>4,594,776<br>323,708<br><b>73,770,716</b><br>73,770,716<br>1,974<br>2,467,021<br>466,143<br>3,531,832<br>4,460,258<br>1,281,106<br>970,432<br>3,181,255<br>523,602<br>26,551<br>1,361,450  | 20.04<br>5.09<br>3.53<br>7.32<br>0.13<br>2.47<br>1.70<br>6.95<br>0.49<br><b>\$111.54</b><br><b>\$</b> 0.00<br>3.73<br>0.70<br>5.34<br>6.74<br>1.94<br>1.47<br>4.81<br>0.79<br>0.04<br>2.06 | \$       | 362,804<br>69,043<br>50,044<br>1,357,930<br>10,000<br>82,987<br>225,112<br>2,673,870<br>7,861<br><b>5,467,194</b><br>(3,382)<br>1,131,330<br>38,340<br>(372,787)<br>839,693<br>704,721<br>38,953<br>472,773<br>18,264<br>(6,560)<br>80,364  | \$        | (4.27)<br>(1.13)<br>(0.78)<br>0.75<br>(0.01)<br>(0.45)<br>-<br>-<br>3.32<br>(0.11)<br>(17.27)<br>(0.01)<br>1.21<br>(0.10)<br>(2.02)<br>(0.08)<br>0.85<br>(0.29)<br>(0.30)<br>(0.16)<br>(0.02)<br>(0.36)      |

## Activity Based Heavy Rail Cost Model

| Ī        |   | FY12 B                                | udge | et     |          | FY13 Ad                | opt | ed     | Inc/(               | Dec)     |        |
|----------|---|---------------------------------------|------|--------|----------|------------------------|-----|--------|---------------------|----------|--------|
|          | Activities  | \$                                    | \$   | /RSH   |          | \$                     |     | \$/RSH | \$                  |          | KRSH   |
| 1        | Transportation  |                                       |      |        |          |                        |     |        |                     |          |        |
| 2        | Wages & Benefits  | \$ 8,086,966                          | \$   | 27.79  | \$       | 10,422,428             | \$  | 35.80  | \$ 2,335,462        | \$       | 8.01   |
| 3        | Materials & Supplies  | 33,797                                |      | 0.12   |          | 38,935                 |     | 0.13   | 5,138               |          | 0.02   |
| 4        | Other   | 6,058                                 |      | 0.02   |          | 1,884                  |     | 0.01   | (4,174)             |          | (0)    |
| 5        | Control Center  | 1,724,861                             |      | 5.93   |          | 1,781,289              |     | 6.12   | 56,429              |          | 0.19   |
| 6        | Training  | 352,047                               |      | 1.21   | *        | 415,834                |     | 1.43   | 63,787              | <b>^</b> | 0.22   |
| 7<br>8   | Total Transportation Costs                                  | \$10,203,728                          | \$   | 35.07  | \$       | 12,660,369             | \$  | 43.49  | \$ 2,456,642        | \$       | 8.42   |
| °<br>9   | Maintenance   |                                       |      |        |          |                        |     |        |                     |          |        |
| 9<br>10  | Vehicle Maintenance   |                                       |      |        |          |                        |     |        |                     |          |        |
| 11       | Wages & Benefits  | \$11,145,171                          | \$   | 38.30  | \$       | 11,630,903             | \$  | 39.95  | \$ 485,731          | \$       | 1.65   |
| 12       | Materials & Supplies  | 3,232,910                             | Ť    | 11.11  | Ť        | 3,636,916              | Ť   | 12.49  | 404,006             | ľ        | 1.38   |
| 13       | Services  | 63,000                                |      | 0.22   |          | 67,259                 |     | 0.23   | 4,259               |          | 0.01   |
| 14       | Other   | 8,869                                 |      | 0.03   |          | 5,804                  |     | 0.02   | (3,065              |          | (0.01) |
| 15       | Sub-Total Vehicle Maintenance                               | \$14,449,950                          | \$   | 49.66  | \$       | 15,340,882             | \$  | 52.70  | \$ 890,932          | _        | 3.04   |
| 16       |   |                                       |      |        |          |                        |     |        |                     |          |        |
| 17       | Wayside Maintenance   |                                       |      |        |          |                        |     |        |                     |          |        |
| 18       | Wages & Benefits  | \$12,260,490                          | \$   | 42.13  | \$       | 12,837,634             | \$  | 44.10  | \$ 577,144          | \$       | 1.96   |
| 19       | Materials & Supplies  | 1,779,416                             |      | 6.12   |          | 1,965,495              |     | 6.75   | 186,079             | 1        | 0.64   |
| 20       | Services  | 1,017,998                             |      | 3.50   |          | 1,075,139              |     | 3.69   | 57,141              | 1        | 0.19   |
| 21       | Propulsion Power  | 9,384,635                             |      | 32.25  |          | 10,871,148             |     | 37.34  | 1,486,513           |          | 5.09   |
| 22       | Other   | 3,500                                 |      | 0.01   |          | 13,648                 |     | 0.05   | 10,148              |          | 0.03   |
| 23       | Sub-Total Wayside Maintenance                               | \$24,446,039                          | \$   | 84.01  | \$       | 26,763,064             | \$  | 91.93  | \$ 2,317,025        | \$       | 7.92   |
| 24       |   |                                       |      |        |          |                        |     |        |                     |          |        |
| 25       | Other Maintenance   | <b>•</b> •• ••                        |      |        |          | ~~~~~                  |     |        |                     |          | (0.00) |
| 26       | Maintenance Support   | \$ 28,409                             | \$   | 0.10   | \$       | 26,973                 | \$  | 0.09   | \$ (1,436)          | \$       | (0.00) |
| 27       | Non-Revenue Vehicles  | 311,503                               |      | 1.07   |          | 313,686                |     | 1.08   | 2,183               |          | 0.01   |
| 28       | Facilities Maintenance                                      | 7,247,733                             | *    | 24.91  | ¢        | 7,519,007              | *   | 25.83  | 271,274             | ¢        | 0.92   |
| 29<br>30 | Sub-Total Other Maintenance                                 | \$ 7,587,645                          | \$   | 26.08  | \$       | 7,859,666              | \$  | 27.00  | \$ 272,021          | \$       | 0.92   |
| 31       | Total Maintenance Costs                                     | \$46,483,634                          | \$   | 159.74 | \$       | 49,963,612             | \$  | 171.62 | \$ 3,479,978        | \$       | 11.88  |
| 32       | Total Maintenance costs                                     | φ+0,+03,03+                           | Ψ    | 155.74 | Ψ        | 43,303,012             | Ψ   | 171.02 | φ 3,413,310         | Ψ        | 11.00  |
| 33       | Other Operating Costs                                       |                                       |      |        |          |                        |     |        |                     |          |        |
| 34       | Transit Security  | \$16,909,971                          | \$   | 58.11  | \$       | 21,131,362             | \$  | 72.59  | \$ 4,221,392        | \$       | 14.47  |
| 35       | Revenue   | 4,402,600                             |      | 15.13  | Ľ        | 4,489,205              | Ľ   | 15.42  | 86,605              | Ľ        | 0.29   |
| 36       | Safety  | 543,906                               |      | 1.87   |          | 612,299                |     | 2.10   | 68,393              |          | 0.23   |
| 37       | Casualty & Liability  | 1,558,060                             |      | 5.35   |          | 1,449,657              |     | 4.98   | (108,403)           |          | (0.37) |
| 38       | Workers' Comp   | 1,446,698                             |      | 4.97   |          | 1,744,040              |     | 5.99   | 297,342             |          | 1.02   |
| 39       | Transitional Duty Program                                   | 25,000                                |      | 0.09   |          | 15,000                 |     | 0.05   | (10,000)            |          | (0.03) |
| 40       | Utilities   | 585,177                               |      | 2.01   |          | 535,371                |     | 1.84   | (49,806)            |          | (0.17) |
| 41       | Other Metro Operations                                      | 458,213                               |      | 1.57   |          | 432,420                |     | 1.49   | (25,793)            |          | (0.09) |
| 42       | Building Costs  | 1,658,100                             |      | 5.70   |          | 1,780,526              |     | 6.12   | 122,426             | 1        | 0.42   |
| 43       | Copy Services   | 240,164                               |      | 0.83   |          | 126,918                |     | 0.44   | (113,246            | _        | (0.38) |
| 44       | Total Other Operating Costs                                 | \$27,827,889                          | \$   | 95.63  | \$       | 32,316,798             | \$  | 111.01 | \$ 4,488,908        | \$       | 15.38  |
| 45       |   |                                       |      |        |          |                        |     |        |                     | 1        |        |
| 45       |   |                                       |      |        |          |                        |     |        |                     | 1        |        |
| 46       | Support Department Costs                                    |                                       |      | _      |          |                        |     | _      |                     | 1.       |        |
| 47       | Board Oversight   | \$ 14,405                             | \$   | 0.05   | \$       | 1,672                  | \$  | 0.01   | \$ (12,733)         |          | (0.04) |
| 48       | CEO   | 808,530                               |      | 2.78   |          | 742,890                |     | 2.55   | (65,640             |          | (0.23) |
| 49       | Management Audit Services                                   | 325,293                               |      | 1.12   |          | 182,763                |     | 0.63   | (142,530)           |          | (0.49) |
| 50       | Procurement   | 1,943,196                             |      | 6.68   |          | 1,316,959              |     | 4.52   | (626,237            |          | (2.15) |
| 51<br>50 | Communication   | 1,335,999                             |      | 4.59   |          | 1,201,695              |     | 4.13   | (134,304)           |          | (0.46) |
| 52<br>50 | Real Esate  | 684,199                               |      | 2.35   |          | 473,102                |     | 1.63   | (211,097)           |          | (0.73) |
| 53       | Finance   | 971,038                               |      | 3.34   |          | 533,582                |     | 1.83   | (437,457)           |          | (1.50) |
| 54<br>55 | Human Resources   | 708,279                               |      | 2.43   |          | 380,482                |     | 1.31   | (327,797)           |          | (1.13) |
| 55       |   | 1,822,330                             |      | 6.26   |          | 1,248,538              |     | 4.29   | (573,792)           |          | (1.97) |
| 56       | Administration  | 384,249                               |      | 1.32   |          | 205,291                |     | 0.71   | (178,958            |          | (0.62) |
| 57       | Construction  | 26,902                                | *    | 0.09   | <b>^</b> | 22,487                 | ¢   | 0.08   | (4,415)             |          | (0.02) |
| المع     | Total Support Department Costs                              | \$ 9,024,421                          | \$   | 31.01  | \$       | 6,309,460              | \$  | 21.67  | \$ (2,714,961)      | \$       | (9.34) |
| 58       | Total Support Department Soats                              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |      |        |          |                        |     |        |                     |          |        |
| 59       | ··· ·   |                                       | ¢    | 221 46 | ¢        | 101 250 229            | ¢   | 247 70 | \$ 7 740 567        | ¢        | 26.24  |
| - E      | Grand Total Heavy Rail Costs<br>Total Revenue Service Hours | \$93,539,672<br>290,987               | \$   | 321.46 | \$       | 101,250,238<br>291,121 | \$  | 347.79 | \$ 7,710,567<br>134 | \$       | 26.34  |

# Activity Based Total Rail Cost Model

|  |  | FY12 Budget   |           | FY13 Adopted  |          |   | Inc/(Dec) |   |   |    |  |
|--|--|---|-----------|---|----------|---|-----------|---|---|----|--|
|  | Activities   | \$  | \$        | /RSH  |          | \$  | Υ,        | \$/RSH  | \$  | \$ | /RSH   |
| 1  | Transportation   |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |   |    |  |
| 2  | Wages & Benefits   | \$ 34,267,977   | \$        | 41.73   | \$       | 45,291,617  | \$        | 47.55   | \$11,023,641  | \$ | 5.82   |
| 3  | Materials & Supplies   | 33,797  |           | 0.04  |          | 149,824   |           | 0.16  | 116,027   |    | 0.12   |
| 4  | Other  | 94,753  |           | 0.12  |          | 48,630  |           | 0.05  | (46,123)  |    | (0)  |
| 5  | Control Center   | 7,211,333   |           | 8.78  |          | 7,871,981   |           | 8.26  | 660,648   |    | (0.52)   |
| 6  | Training   | 1,383,305   | •         | 1.68  | •        | 1,670,326   | •         | 1.75  | 287,021   | •  | 0.07   |
| 7  | Total Transportation Costs   | \$ 42,991,165   | \$        | 52.35   | \$       | 55,032,378  | \$        | 57.78   | \$12,041,213  | \$ | 5.43   |
| 8<br>9   | Maintenance  |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |   |    |  |
| 9<br>10  | Vehicle Maintenance  |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |   |    |  |
| 11   | Wages & Benefits   | \$ 34.659.067   | \$        | 42.20   | \$       | 38,393,671  | \$        | 40.31   | \$ 3,734,604  | \$ | (1.90)   |
| 12   | Materials & Supplies   | 9,627,459   | Ť         | 11.72   | Ŷ        | 11,262,328  | Ŷ         | 11.82   | 1,634,869   | Ŷ  | 0.10   |
| 13   | Services   | 78,005  |           | 0.09  |          | 83,626  |           | 0.09  | 5,621   |    | (0.01)   |
| 14   | Other  | 12,298  |           | 0.01  |          | 36,510  |           | 0.04  | 24,212  |    | 0.02   |
| 15   | Sub-Total Vehicle Maintenance  | \$ 44,376,829   | \$        | 54.04   | \$       | 49,776,135  | \$        | 52.26   | \$ 5,399,306  | \$ | (1.78)   |
| 16   |  |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |   |    |  |
| 17   | Wayside Maintenance  |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |   |    |  |
| 18   | Wages & Benefits   | \$ 38,984,325   | \$        | 47.47   | \$       | 42,468,993  | \$        | 44.59   | \$ 3,484,668  | \$ | (2.88)   |
| 19   | Materials & Supplies   | 4,583,308   |           | 5.58  |          | 5,004,878   |           | 5.25  | 421,570   |    | (0.33)   |
| 20   | Services   | 1,860,307   |           | 2.27  |          | 1,909,758   |           | 2.00  | 49,451  |    | (0.26)   |
| 21   | Propulsion Power   | 24,600,350  |           | 29.96   |          | 28,002,318  |           | 29.40   | 3,401,968   |    | (0.56)   |
| 22   | Other  | 15,123<br>\$ 70.043.414   | ¢         | 0.02  | ¢        | 18,241  | ¢         | 0.02  | 3,118   | ¢  | -  |
| 23<br>24   | Sub-Total Wayside Maintenance  | \$ 70,043,414   | \$        | 85.29   | \$       | 77,404,188  | \$        | 81.26   | \$ 7,360,774  | \$ | (4.03)   |
| 24<br>25   | Other Maintenance  |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |   |    |  |
| 26   | Maintenance Support  | \$ 95,301   | \$        | 0.12  | \$       | 99.750  | \$        | 0.10  | \$ 4,449  | \$ | (0.01)   |
| 27   | Non-Revenue Vehicles   | 1,218,260   | Ť         | 1.48  | Ŷ        | 1,304,207   | Ŷ         | 1.37  | 85,947  | Ŷ  | (0.11)   |
| 28   | Facilities Maintenance   | 12,897,669  |           | 15.71   |          | 13,638,064  |           | 14.32   | 740,394   |    | (1.39)   |
| 29   | Sub-Total Other Maintenance  | \$ 14,211,230   | \$        | 17.30   | \$       | 15,042,021  | \$        | 15.79   | \$ 830,790  | \$ | (1.51)   |
| 30   |  |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |   |    |  |
| 31   | Total Maintenance Costs  | \$128,631,473   | \$        | 156.63  | \$       | 142,222,343   | \$        | 149.31  | \$13,590,870  | \$ | (7.32)   |
| 32   | Other Onersting Costs  |   |           |   |          |   |           |   |   |    |  |
| 33<br>34   | Other Operating Costs<br>Transit Security  | \$ 58,498,689   | \$        | 71.23   | \$       | 63,347,625  | \$        | 66.51   | \$ 4,848,936  | \$ | (4.73)   |
| 34<br>35   | Revenue  | 17,292,100  | φ         | 21.06   | φ        | 17,741,508  | φ         | 18.63   | 449,408   | ψ  | (4.73)   |
| 36   | Safety   |   |           |   |          | 3,980,280   |           | 4.18  | ,   |    | (0.50)   |
|  |  | 3 842 844   |           | 4 08  |          |   |           |   | 1.37.4.30   |    | (0.00)   |
| 37   |  | 3,842,844<br>3.841.780  |           | 4.68<br>4.68  |          |   |           | 3.97  | 137,436<br>(58,360)   |    | (0.71)   |
| 37<br>38   | Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp  | 3,842,844<br>3,841,780<br>4,930,543   |           | 4.68<br>4.68<br>6.00  |          | 3,783,421<br>6,585,815  |           | 3.97<br>6.91  | (58,360)  |    | (0.71)<br>0.91   |
|  | Casualty & Liability   | 3,841,780   |           | 4.68  |          | 3,783,421   |           |   | -   |    | · · ·  |
| 38   | Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp  | 3,841,780<br>4,930,543  |           | 4.68<br>6.00  |          | 3,783,421<br>6,585,815  |           | 6.91  | (58,360)  |    | 0.91   |
| 38<br>39   | Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program   | 3,841,780<br>4,930,543<br>100,000   |           | 4.68<br>6.00<br>0.12  |          | 3,783,421<br>6,585,815<br>100,000   |           | 6.91<br>0.10  | (58,360)<br>1,655,272<br>-  |    | 0.91<br>(0.02)   |
| 38<br>39<br>40   | Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs  | 3,841,780<br>4,930,543<br>100,000<br>2,132,527  |           | 4.68<br>6.00<br>0.12<br>2.60  |          | 3,783,421<br>6,585,815<br>100,000<br>2,165,708  |           | 6.91<br>0.10<br>2.27  | (58,360)<br>1,655,272<br>-<br>33,180  |    | 0.91<br>(0.02)<br>(0.32)   |
| 38<br>39<br>40<br>41   | Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services   | 3,841,780<br>4,930,543<br>100,000<br>2,132,527<br>1,357,911<br>3,579,006<br>556,011   |           | 4.68<br>6.00<br>0.12<br>2.60<br>1.65<br>4.36<br>0.68  |          | 3,783,421<br>6,585,815<br>100,000<br>2,165,708<br>1,557,231<br>6,375,302<br>450,626   |           | 6.91<br>0.10<br>2.27<br>1.63<br>6.69<br>0.47  | (58,360)<br>1,655,272<br>-<br>33,180<br>199,320<br>2,796,296<br>(105,386)   |    | 0.91<br>(0.02)<br>(0.32)<br>(0.02)<br>2.34<br>(0.19)   |
| 38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44   | Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs  | 3,841,780<br>4,930,543<br>100,000<br>2,132,527<br>1,357,911<br>3,579,006  | \$        | 4.68<br>6.00<br>0.12<br>2.60<br>1.65<br>4.36  | \$       | 3,783,421<br>6,585,815<br>100,000<br>2,165,708<br>1,557,231<br>6,375,302  | \$        | 6.91<br>0.10<br>2.27<br>1.63<br>6.69  | (58,360)<br>1,655,272<br>-<br>33,180<br>199,320<br>2,796,296  | \$ | 0.91<br>(0.02)<br>(0.32)<br>(0.02)<br>2.34   |
| 38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45   | Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br>Total Other Operating Costs  | 3,841,780<br>4,930,543<br>100,000<br>2,132,527<br>1,357,911<br>3,579,006<br>556,011   | \$        | 4.68<br>6.00<br>0.12<br>2.60<br>1.65<br>4.36<br>0.68  | \$       | 3,783,421<br>6,585,815<br>100,000<br>2,165,708<br>1,557,231<br>6,375,302<br>450,626   | \$        | 6.91<br>0.10<br>2.27<br>1.63<br>6.69<br>0.47  | (58,360)<br>1,655,272<br>-<br>33,180<br>199,320<br>2,796,296<br>(105,386)   | \$ | 0.91<br>(0.02)<br>(0.32)<br>(0.02)<br>2.34<br>(0.19)   |
| 38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46   | Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br>Total Other Operating Costs<br>Support Department Costs  | 3,841,780<br>4,930,543<br>100,000<br>2,132,527<br>1,357,911<br>3,579,006<br>556,011<br><b>\$ 96,131,411</b>   |           | 4.68<br>6.00<br>0.12<br>2.60<br>1.65<br>4.36<br>0.68<br><b>117.06</b>   |          | 3,783,421<br>6,585,815<br>100,000<br>2,165,708<br>1,557,231<br>6,375,302<br>450,626<br><b>106,087,514</b>   |           | 6.91<br>0.10<br>2.27<br>1.63<br>6.69<br>0.47<br><b>111.38</b>   | (58,360)<br>1,655,272<br>-<br>33,180<br>199,320<br>2,796,296<br>(105,386)<br><b>\$ 9,956,103</b>  |    | 0.91<br>(0.02)<br>(0.32)<br>(0.02)<br>2.34<br>(0.19)<br>(5.68)   |
| <ul> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> </ul>   | Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br><b>Total Other Operating Costs</b><br><b>Support Department Costs</b><br>Board Oversight   | 3,841,780<br>4,930,543<br>100,000<br>2,132,527<br>1,357,911<br>3,579,006<br>556,011<br><b>\$ 96,131,411</b><br><b>\$</b> 19,761   | <b>\$</b> | 4.68<br>6.00<br>0.12<br>2.60<br>1.65<br>4.36<br>0.68<br><b>117.06</b>   |          | 3,783,421<br>6,585,815<br>100,000<br>2,165,708<br>1,557,231<br>6,375,302<br>450,626<br><b>106,087,514</b><br>3,646  | <b>\$</b> | 6.91<br>0.10<br>2.27<br>1.63<br>6.69<br>0.47<br><b>111.38</b><br>0.00   | (58,360)<br>1,655,272<br>-<br>33,180<br>199,320<br>2,796,296<br>(105,386)<br><b>\$ 9,956,103</b><br><b>\$</b> (16,115)  |    | 0.91<br>(0.02)<br>(0.32)<br>(0.02)<br>2.34<br>(0.19)<br>(5.68)<br>(0.02)   |
| 38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48   | Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br><b>Total Other Operating Costs</b><br><b>Support Department Costs</b><br>Board Oversight<br>CEO  | 3,841,780<br>4,930,543<br>100,000<br>2,132,527<br>1,357,911<br>3,579,006<br>556,011<br><b>\$ 96,131,411</b><br><b>\$ 1</b> 9,761<br>2,144,221   |           | 4.68<br>6.00<br>0.12<br>2.60<br>1.65<br>4.36<br>0.68<br><b>117.06</b><br>0.02<br>2.61   |          | 3,783,421<br>6,585,815<br>100,000<br>2,165,708<br>1,557,231<br>6,375,302<br>450,626<br><b>106,087,514</b><br>3,646<br>3,209,910   |           | 6.91<br>0.10<br>2.27<br>1.63<br>6.69<br>0.47<br><b>111.38</b><br>0.00<br>3.37   | (58,360)<br>1,655,272<br>-<br>33,180<br>199,320<br>2,796,296<br>(105,386)<br><b>\$ 9,956,103</b><br><b>\$</b> (16,115)<br>1,065,690   |    | 0.91<br>(0.02)<br>(0.32)<br>(0.02)<br>2.34<br>(0.19)<br>(5.68)<br>(0.02)<br>0.76   |
| <ul> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> </ul>   | Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br><b>Total Other Operating Costs</b><br><b>Support Department Costs</b><br>Board Oversight<br>CEO<br>Management Audit Services   | 3,841,780<br>4,930,543<br>100,000<br>2,132,527<br>1,357,911<br>3,579,006<br>556,011<br><b>\$ 96,131,411</b><br><b>\$ 1</b> 9,761<br>2,144,221<br>753,097  |           | 4.68<br>6.00<br>0.12<br>2.60<br>1.65<br>4.36<br>0.68<br><b>117.06</b><br>0.02<br>2.61<br>0.92   |          | 3,783,421<br>6,585,815<br>100,000<br>2,165,708<br>1,557,231<br>6,375,302<br>450,626<br><b>106,087,514</b><br>3,646<br>3,209,910<br>648,907  |           | 6.91<br>0.10<br>2.27<br>1.63<br>6.69<br>0.47<br><b>111.38</b><br>0.00<br>3.37<br>0.68   | (58,360)<br>1,655,272<br>-<br>33,180<br>199,320<br>2,796,296<br>(105,386)<br><b>\$ 9,956,103</b><br><b>\$</b> (16,115)<br>1,065,690<br>(104,190)  |    | 0.91<br>(0.02)<br>(0.32)<br>(0.02)<br>2.34<br>(0.19)<br>(5.68)<br>(0.02)<br>0.76<br>(0.24)   |
| 38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50   | Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br><b>Total Other Operating Costs</b><br><b>Support Department Costs</b><br>Board Oversight<br>CEO<br>Management Audit Services<br>Procurement  | 3,841,780<br>4,930,543<br>100,000<br>2,132,527<br>1,357,911<br>3,579,006<br>556,011<br><b>\$ 96,131,411</b><br><b>\$ 19,761</b><br>2,144,221<br>753,097<br>5,847,815  |           | 4.68<br>6.00<br>0.12<br>2.60<br>1.65<br>4.36<br>0.68<br><b>117.06</b><br>0.02<br>2.61<br>0.92<br>7.12   |          | 3,783,421<br>6,585,815<br>100,000<br>2,165,708<br>1,557,231<br>6,375,302<br>450,626<br><b>106,087,514</b><br>3,646<br>3,209,910<br>648,907<br>4,848,791   |           | 6.91<br>0.10<br>2.27<br>1.63<br>6.69<br>0.47<br><b>111.38</b><br>0.00<br>3.37<br>0.68<br>5.09   | (58,360)<br>1,655,272<br>-<br>33,180<br>199,320<br>2,796,296<br>(105,386)<br><b>\$ 9,956,103</b><br><b>\$</b> (16,115)<br>1,065,690<br>(104,190)<br>(999,024)   |    | (0.91<br>(0.02)<br>(0.32)<br>(0.02)<br>2.34<br>(0.19)<br>(5.68)<br>(0.02)<br>0.76<br>(0.24)<br>(2.03)  |
| 38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51   | Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br><b>Total Other Operating Costs</b><br><b>Support Department Costs</b><br>Board Oversight<br>CEO<br>Management Audit Services<br>Procurement<br>Communication   | 3,841,780<br>4,930,543<br>100,000<br>2,132,527<br>1,357,911<br>3,579,006<br>556,011<br><b>\$ 96,131,411</b><br><b>\$ 19,761</b><br>2,144,221<br>753,097<br>5,847,815<br>4,956,564   |           | 4.68<br>6.00<br>0.12<br>2.60<br>1.65<br>4.36<br>0.68<br><b>117.06</b><br>0.02<br>2.61<br>0.92<br>7.12<br>6.04   |          | 3,783,421<br>6,585,815<br>100,000<br>2,165,708<br>1,557,231<br>6,375,302<br>450,626<br><b>106,087,514</b><br>3,646<br>3,209,910<br>648,907<br>4,848,791<br>5,661,953  |           | 6.91<br>0.10<br>2.27<br>1.63<br>6.69<br>0.47<br><b>111.38</b><br>0.00<br>3.37<br>0.68<br>5.09<br>5.94   | (58,360)<br>1,655,272<br>-<br>33,180<br>199,320<br>2,796,296<br>(105,386)<br><b>\$ 9,956,103</b><br><b>\$ 9,956,103</b><br><b>\$</b> (16,115)<br>1,065,690<br>(104,190)<br>(999,024)<br>705,389   |    | 0.91<br>(0.02)<br>(0.32)<br>(0.02)<br>2.34<br>(0.19)<br>(5.68)<br>(0.02)<br>0.76<br>(0.24)<br>(2.03)<br>(0.09)   |
| 38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52   | Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br><b>Total Other Operating Costs</b><br><b>Support Department Costs</b><br>Board Oversight<br>CEO<br>Management Audit Services<br>Procurement<br>Communication<br>Real Estate  | 3,841,780<br>4,930,543<br>100,000<br>2,132,527<br>1,357,911<br>3,579,006<br>556,011<br><b>\$ 96,131,411</b><br><b>\$ 19,761</b><br>2,144,221<br>753,097<br>5,847,815<br>4,956,564<br>1,260,584  |           | 4.68<br>6.00<br>0.12<br>2.60<br>1.65<br>4.36<br>0.68<br><b>117.06</b><br>0.02<br>2.61<br>0.92<br>7.12<br>6.04<br>1.53   |          | 3,783,421<br>6,585,815<br>100,000<br>2,165,708<br>1,557,231<br>6,375,302<br>450,626<br><b>106,087,514</b><br>3,646<br>3,209,910<br>648,907<br>4,848,791<br>5,661,953<br>1,754,208   |           | 6.91<br>0.10<br>2.27<br>1.63<br>6.69<br>0.47<br><b>111.38</b><br>0.00<br>3.37<br>0.68<br>5.09<br>5.94<br>1.84   | (58,360)<br>1,655,272<br>-<br>33,180<br>199,320<br>2,796,296<br>(105,386)<br><b>\$ 9,956,103</b><br><b>\$ 9,956,103</b><br><b>\$</b> (16,115)<br>1,065,690<br>(104,190)<br>(999,024)<br>705,389<br>493,624  |    | 0.91<br>(0.02)<br>(0.32)<br>(0.02)<br>2.34<br>(0.19)<br>(5.68)<br>(0.02)<br>0.76<br>(0.24)<br>(2.03)<br>(0.09)<br>0.31   |
| 38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53   | Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br><b>Total Other Operating Costs</b><br><b>Support Department Costs</b><br>Board Oversight<br>CEO<br>Management Audit Services<br>Procurement<br>Communication   | 3,841,780<br>4,930,543<br>100,000<br>2,132,527<br>1,357,911<br>3,579,006<br>556,011<br><b>\$ 96,131,411</b><br><b>\$ 19,761</b><br>2,144,221<br>753,097<br>5,847,815<br>4,956,564<br>1,260,584<br>2,252,125   |           | 4.68<br>6.00<br>0.12<br>2.60<br>1.65<br>4.36<br>0.68<br><b>117.06</b><br>0.02<br>2.61<br>0.92<br>7.12<br>6.04<br>1.53<br>2.74                                 |          | 3,783,421<br>6,585,815<br>100,000<br>2,165,708<br>1,557,231<br>6,375,302<br>450,626<br><b>106,087,514</b><br>3,646<br>3,209,910<br>648,907<br>4,848,791<br>5,661,953<br>1,754,208<br>1,895,032  |           | 6.91<br>0.10<br>2.27<br>1.63<br>6.69<br>0.47<br><b>111.38</b><br>0.00<br>3.37<br>0.68<br>5.09<br>5.94<br>1.84<br>1.99                                 | (58,360)<br>1,655,272<br>-<br>33,180<br>199,320<br>2,796,296<br>(105,386)<br><b>\$ 9,956,103</b><br><b>\$ 9,956,103</b><br><b>\$</b> (16,115)<br>1,065,690<br>(104,190)<br>(999,024)<br>705,389<br>493,624<br>(357,093)   |    | 0.91<br>(0.02)<br>(0.32)<br>(0.02)<br>2.34<br>(0.19)<br>(5.68)<br>(0.02)<br>0.76<br>(0.24)<br>(2.03)<br>(0.09)<br>0.31<br>(0.75)                                       |
| <ul> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> <li>50</li> <li>51</li> <li>52</li> <li>53</li> <li>54</li> </ul> | Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br><b>Total Other Operating Costs</b><br><b>Support Department Costs</b><br>Board Oversight<br>CEO<br>Management Audit Services<br>Procurement<br>Communication<br>Real Estate<br>Finance   | 3,841,780<br>4,930,543<br>100,000<br>2,132,527<br>1,357,911<br>3,579,006<br>556,011<br><b>\$ 96,131,411</b><br><b>\$ 19,761</b><br>2,144,221<br>753,097<br>5,847,815<br>4,956,564<br>1,260,584<br>2,252,125<br>1,639,758  |           | 4.68<br>6.00<br>0.12<br>2.60<br>1.65<br>4.36<br>0.68<br><b>117.06</b><br>0.02<br>2.61<br>0.92<br>7.12<br>6.04<br>1.53<br>2.74<br>2.00                         |          | 3,783,421<br>6,585,815<br>100,000<br>2,165,708<br>1,557,231<br>6,375,302<br>450,626<br><b>106,087,514</b><br>3,646<br>3,209,910<br>648,907<br>4,848,791<br>5,661,953<br>1,754,208<br>1,895,032<br>1,350,913                                   |           | 6.91<br>0.10<br>2.27<br>1.63<br>6.69<br>0.47<br><b>111.38</b><br>0.00<br>3.37<br>0.68<br>5.09<br>5.94<br>1.84<br>1.99<br>1.42                         | (58,360)<br>1,655,272<br>-<br>33,180<br>199,320<br>2,796,296<br>(105,386)<br><b>\$ 9,956,103</b><br><b>\$</b> (16,115)<br>1,065,690<br>(104,190)<br>(999,024)<br>705,389<br>493,624<br>(357,093)<br>(288,845)   |    | 0.91<br>(0.02)<br>(0.32)<br>(0.02)<br>2.34<br>(0.19)<br>(5.68)<br>(0.02)<br>0.76<br>(0.24)<br>(2.03)<br>(0.09)<br>0.31<br>(0.75)<br>(0.58)                             |
| 38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54<br>55   | Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br>Total Other Operating Costs<br>Support Department Costs<br>Board Oversight<br>CEO<br>Management Audit Services<br>Procurement<br>Communication<br>Real Estate<br>Finance<br>Human Resources  | 3,841,780<br>4,930,543<br>100,000<br>2,132,527<br>1,357,911<br>3,579,006<br>556,011<br><b>\$ 96,131,411</b><br><b>\$ 19,761</b><br>2,144,221<br>753,097<br>5,847,815<br>4,956,564<br>1,260,584<br>2,252,125<br>1,639,758<br>4,530,812                                       |           | 4.68<br>6.00<br>0.12<br>2.60<br>1.65<br>4.36<br>0.68<br><b>117.06</b><br>0.02<br>2.61<br>0.92<br>7.12<br>6.04<br>1.53<br>2.74<br>2.00<br>5.52                 |          | 3,783,421<br>6,585,815<br>100,000<br>2,165,708<br>1,557,231<br>6,375,302<br>450,626<br><b>106,087,514</b><br>3,646<br>3,209,910<br>648,907<br>4,848,791<br>5,661,953<br>1,754,208<br>1,895,032<br>1,350,913<br>4,429,792                      |           | 6.91<br>0.10<br>2.27<br>1.63<br>6.69<br>0.47<br><b>111.38</b><br>0.00<br>3.37<br>0.68<br>5.09<br>5.94<br>1.84<br>1.99<br>1.42<br>4.65                 | (58,360)<br>1,655,272<br>-<br>33,180<br>199,320<br>2,796,296<br>(105,386)<br><b>\$ 9,956,103</b><br><b>\$</b> (16,115)<br>1,065,690<br>(104,190)<br>(999,024)<br>705,389<br>493,624<br>(357,093)<br>(288,845)<br>(101,019)  |    | 0.91<br>(0.02)<br>(0.32)<br>(0.02)<br>2.34<br>(0.19)<br>(5.68)<br>(0.76<br>(0.24)<br>(2.03)<br>(0.09)<br>0.31<br>(0.75)<br>(0.58)<br>(0.87)                            |
| <ul> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> <li>50</li> <li>51</li> <li>52</li> <li>53</li> <li>54</li> </ul> | Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br>Total Other Operating Costs<br>Support Department Costs<br>Board Oversight<br>CEO<br>Management Audit Services<br>Procurement<br>Communication<br>Real Estate<br>Finance<br>Human Resources<br>ITS   | 3,841,780<br>4,930,543<br>100,000<br>2,132,527<br>1,357,911<br>3,579,006<br>556,011<br><b>\$ 96,131,411</b><br><b>\$ 96,131,411</b><br><b>\$ 19,761</b><br>2,144,221<br>753,097<br>5,847,815<br>4,956,564<br>1,260,584<br>2,252,125<br>1,639,758<br>4,530,812<br>889,587    |           | 4.68<br>6.00<br>0.12<br>2.60<br>1.65<br>4.36<br>0.68<br><b>117.06</b><br>0.02<br>2.61<br>0.92<br>7.12<br>6.04<br>1.53<br>2.74<br>2.00                         |          | 3,783,421<br>6,585,815<br>100,000<br>2,165,708<br>1,557,231<br>6,375,302<br>450,626<br><b>106,087,514</b><br>3,646<br>3,209,910<br>648,907<br>4,848,791<br>5,661,953<br>1,754,208<br>1,895,032<br>1,350,913<br>4,429,792<br>728,893           |           | 6.91<br>0.10<br>2.27<br>1.63<br>6.69<br>0.47<br><b>111.38</b><br>0.00<br>3.37<br>0.68<br>5.09<br>5.94<br>1.84<br>1.99<br>1.42                         | (58,360)<br>1,655,272<br>-<br>33,180<br>199,320<br>2,796,296<br>(105,386)<br><b>\$ 9,956,103</b><br><b>\$</b> (16,115)<br>1,065,690<br>(104,190)<br>(999,024)<br>705,389<br>493,624<br>(357,093)<br>(288,845)<br>(101,019)<br>(160,694)                                   |    | 0.91<br>(0.02)<br>(0.32)<br>(0.02)<br>2.34<br>(0.19)<br><b>(5.68)</b><br>(0.76<br>(0.24)<br>(2.03)<br>(0.09)<br>0.31<br>(0.75)<br>(0.58)<br>(0.87)<br>(0.32)           |
| 38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54<br>55<br>55   | Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br>Total Other Operating Costs<br>Support Department Costs<br>Board Oversight<br>CEO<br>Management Audit Services<br>Procurement<br>Communication<br>Real Estate<br>Finance<br>Human Resources<br>ITS<br>Administration                               | 3,841,780<br>4,930,543<br>100,000<br>2,132,527<br>1,357,911<br>3,579,006<br>556,011<br><b>\$ 96,131,411</b><br><b>\$ 19,761</b><br>2,144,221<br>753,097<br>5,847,815<br>4,956,564<br>1,260,584<br>2,252,125<br>1,639,758<br>4,530,812                                       |           | 4.68<br>6.00<br>0.12<br>2.60<br>1.65<br>4.36<br>0.68<br><b>117.06</b><br>0.02<br>2.61<br>0.92<br>7.12<br>6.04<br>1.53<br>2.74<br>2.00<br>5.52<br>1.08         |          | 3,783,421<br>6,585,815<br>100,000<br>2,165,708<br>1,557,231<br>6,375,302<br>450,626<br><b>106,087,514</b><br>3,646<br>3,209,910<br>648,907<br>4,848,791<br>5,661,953<br>1,754,208<br>1,895,032<br>1,350,913<br>4,429,792                      |           | 6.91<br>0.10<br>2.27<br>1.63<br>6.69<br>0.47<br><b>111.38</b><br>0.00<br>3.37<br>0.68<br>5.09<br>5.94<br>1.84<br>1.99<br>1.42<br>4.65<br>0.77         | (58,360)<br>1,655,272<br>-<br>33,180<br>199,320<br>2,796,296<br>(105,386)<br><b>\$ 9,956,103</b><br><b>\$</b> (16,115)<br>1,065,690<br>(104,190)<br>(999,024)<br>705,389<br>493,624<br>(357,093)<br>(288,845)<br>(101,019)  | \$ | 0.91<br>(0.02)<br>(0.32)<br>(0.02)<br>2.34<br>(0.19)<br>(5.68)<br>(0.76<br>(0.24)<br>(2.03)<br>(0.09)<br>0.31<br>(0.75)<br>(0.58)<br>(0.87)                            |
| 38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54<br>55<br>55<br>56<br>57   | Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br><b>Total Other Operating Costs</b><br><b>Support Department Costs</b><br>Board Oversight<br>CEO<br>Management Audit Services<br>Procurement<br>Communication<br>Real Estate<br>Finance<br>Human Resources<br>ITS<br>Administration<br>Construction | 3,841,780<br>4,930,543<br>100,000<br>2,132,527<br>1,357,911<br>3,579,006<br>556,011<br><b>\$ 96,131,411</b><br><b>\$ 96,131,411</b><br>\$ 19,761<br>2,144,221<br>753,097<br>5,847,815<br>4,956,564<br>1,260,584<br>2,252,125<br>1,639,758<br>4,530,812<br>889,587<br>60,014 | \$        | 4.68<br>6.00<br>0.12<br>2.60<br>1.65<br>4.36<br>0.68<br><b>117.06</b><br>0.02<br>2.61<br>0.92<br>7.12<br>6.04<br>1.53<br>2.74<br>2.00<br>5.52<br>1.08<br>0.07 | \$       | 3,783,421<br>6,585,815<br>100,000<br>2,165,708<br>1,557,231<br>6,375,302<br>450,626<br><b>106,087,514</b><br>3,646<br>3,209,910<br>648,907<br>4,848,791<br>5,661,953<br>1,754,208<br>1,895,032<br>1,350,913<br>4,429,792<br>728,893<br>49,038 | \$        | 6.91<br>0.10<br>2.27<br>1.63<br>6.69<br>0.47<br><b>111.38</b><br>0.00<br>3.37<br>0.68<br>5.09<br>5.94<br>1.84<br>1.99<br>1.42<br>4.65<br>0.77<br>0.05 | (58,360)<br>1,655,272<br>-<br>33,180<br>199,320<br>2,796,296<br>(105,386)<br><b>\$ 9,956,103</b><br><b>\$ 9,956,103</b><br><b>\$</b> (16,115)<br>1,065,690<br>(104,190)<br>(99,024)<br>705,389<br>493,624<br>(357,093)<br>(288,845)<br>(101,019)<br>(160,694)<br>(10,976) | \$ | 0.91<br>(0.02)<br>(0.32)<br>(0.02)<br>2.34<br>(0.19)<br><b>(5.68)</b><br>(0.76<br>(0.24)<br>(2.03)<br>(0.09)<br>0.31<br>(0.75)<br>(0.58)<br>(0.87)<br>(0.32)<br>(0.02) |
| 38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54<br>55<br>56<br>57<br>58   | Casualty & Liability<br>Workers' Comp<br>Transitional Duty Program<br>Utilities<br>Other Metro Operations<br>Building Costs<br>Copy Services<br><b>Total Other Operating Costs</b><br><b>Support Department Costs</b><br>Board Oversight<br>CEO<br>Management Audit Services<br>Procurement<br>Communication<br>Real Estate<br>Finance<br>Human Resources<br>ITS<br>Administration<br>Construction | 3,841,780<br>4,930,543<br>100,000<br>2,132,527<br>1,357,911<br>3,579,006<br>556,011<br><b>\$ 96,131,411</b><br><b>\$ 96,131,411</b><br>\$ 19,761<br>2,144,221<br>753,097<br>5,847,815<br>4,956,564<br>1,260,584<br>2,252,125<br>1,639,758<br>4,530,812<br>889,587<br>60,014 | \$        | 4.68<br>6.00<br>0.12<br>2.60<br>1.65<br>4.36<br>0.68<br><b>117.06</b><br>0.02<br>2.61<br>0.92<br>7.12<br>6.04<br>1.53<br>2.74<br>2.00<br>5.52<br>1.08<br>0.07 | \$<br>\$ | 3,783,421<br>6,585,815<br>100,000<br>2,165,708<br>1,557,231<br>6,375,302<br>450,626<br><b>106,087,514</b><br>3,646<br>3,209,910<br>648,907<br>4,848,791<br>5,661,953<br>1,754,208<br>1,895,032<br>1,350,913<br>4,429,792<br>728,893<br>49,038 | \$        | 6.91<br>0.10<br>2.27<br>1.63<br>6.69<br>0.47<br><b>111.38</b><br>0.00<br>3.37<br>0.68<br>5.09<br>5.94<br>1.84<br>1.99<br>1.42<br>4.65<br>0.77<br>0.05 | (58,360)<br>1,655,272<br>-<br>33,180<br>199,320<br>2,796,296<br>(105,386)<br><b>\$ 9,956,103</b><br><b>\$ 9,956,103</b><br><b>\$</b> (16,115)<br>1,065,690<br>(104,190)<br>(99,024)<br>705,389<br>493,624<br>(357,093)<br>(288,845)<br>(101,019)<br>(160,694)<br>(10,976) | \$ | 0.91<br>(0.02)<br>(0.32)<br>(0.02)<br>2.34<br>(0.19)<br><b>(5.68)</b><br>(0.76<br>(0.24)<br>(2.03)<br>(0.09)<br>0.31<br>(0.75)<br>(0.58)<br>(0.87)<br>(0.32)<br>(0.02) |



### **Public Transportation Services Corporation**

Public Transportation Services Corporation (PTSC) is a nonprofit public benefit corporation. PTSC was created in December 1996 in order to transfer certain functions performed by the LACMTA and the employees related to those functions to this new corporation. The PTSC conducts essential public transportation activities including: planning, programming funds for transportation projects within Los Angeles County, construction, providing certain business services to the County's Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies (SAFE) and the Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA), and providing security services to the operation of the Metro Bus and Rail systems. PTSC allows the employees of the corporation to participate in the California Public Employees Retirement System (PERS).

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings For the Years Ending June 30, 2011, 2012 and 2013

|   |   | FY11        | FY12        |    | FY13    |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|----|---------|
|   | PTSC Only (\$ in millions)              | Actual      | Budget      | A  | Adopted |
| 1 | Revenue                                 | \$<br>199.9 | \$<br>237.2 | \$ | 250.3   |
| 2 | Expenses                                | 199.9       | 237.2       |    | 250.3   |
| 3 | Increase(decrease) in retained earnings | -           | -           |    | -       |
| 4 | Retained earnings - beginning of year   | -           | -           |    | -       |
| 5 | Retained earnings - end of year         | \$<br>-     | \$<br>-     | \$ | -       |

Totals may not add due to rounding.

#### **Exposition Metro Line Construction Authority**

The Exposition Metro Line Construction Authority was created by the State Legislature under Public Utilities Code Section 132600, et seq. for the purpose of awarding and overseeing final design and construction contracts for completion of the Los Angeles-Exposition Metro Light Rail project from the Metro Rail Station at 7th Street and Flower Street in the City of Los Angeles to downtown Santa Monica.

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Years Ending June 30, 2011, 2012 and 2013

|   | Exposition Metro Line Construction Authority | FY11        | FY12        | FY13        |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | (\$ in millions)                             | Actual      | Budget      | Adopted     |
| 1 | Revenue                                      | \$<br>311.8 | \$<br>390.9 | \$<br>436.9 |
| 2 | Expenditures                                 | 311.8       | 390.9       | 436.9       |
| 3 | Increase(decrease) in retained earnings      | -           | -           | -           |
| 4 | Retained earnings - beginning of year        | -           | -           | -           |
| 5 | Retained earnings - end of year              | \$<br>-     | \$<br>-     | \$<br>-     |

Totals may not add due to rounding.

Notes:

- FY13 Budget is composed of Phase I \$54.1 million and Phase II \$382.8 million.
- Funding for all Exposition projects LOP is provided by Metro. Additional funding outside the LOP is provided by municipalities for improvements within their city limits.

#### Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies (SAFE)

The Los Angeles County Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies (SAFE) was established in Los Angeles County in 1988. SAFE is a separate legal authority created under state law and is responsible for providing motorist aid services in Los Angeles County. SAFE currently operates, manages and/or funds:

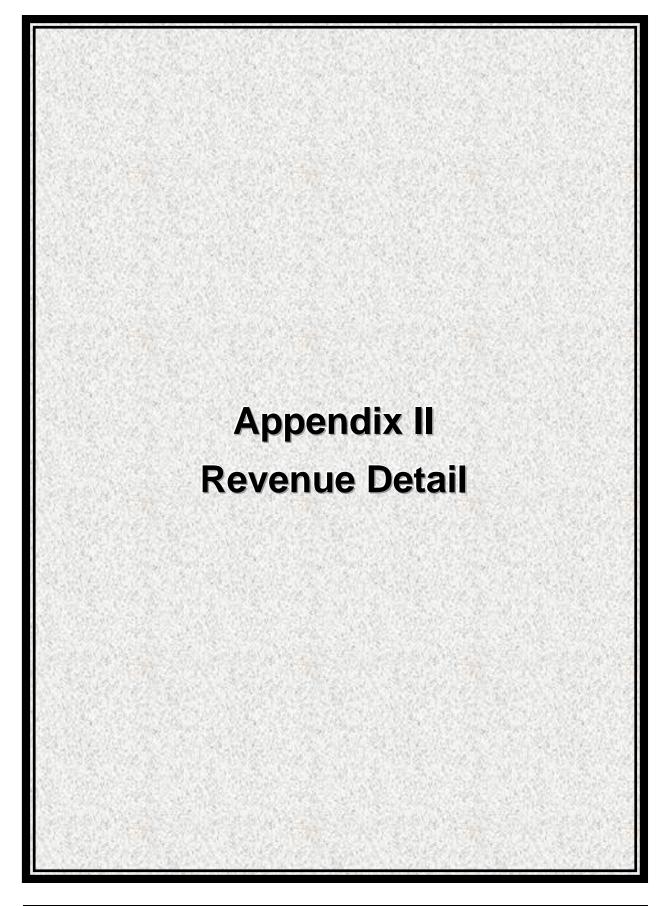
- The Los Angeles County Kenneth Hahn Call Box System
- #399 Mobile Call Box program
- The Metro Freeway Service Patrol
- The Motorist Aid and Traveler Information System (MATIS)

SAFE receives its funding from a dedicated \$1 surcharge assessed on each vehicle registered within Los Angeles County.

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Years Ending June 30, 2011, 2012 and 2013

|   | Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies         | FY11       | FY12       |    | FY13    |
|---|---|------------|------------|----|---------|
|   | (\$ in millions)                                  | Actual     | Budget     | -  | Adopted |
| 1 | Revenues  | \$<br>8.1  | \$<br>7.5  | \$ | 8.6     |
| 2 | Expenditures                                      | 6.9        | 12.6       |    | 12.5    |
| 3 | Excess (deficiency) of revenue over               | 1.2        | (5.1)      |    | (3.9)   |
| 4 | Other financing and sources (uses) - transfer out | (1.3)      | (1.5)      |    | (1.5)   |
| 5 | Fund balances - beginning of year                 | 33.8       | 33.7       |    | 27.1    |
| 6 | Fund balances - end of year                       | \$<br>33.7 | \$<br>27.1 | \$ | 21.7    |

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.



## **Revenue Detail**

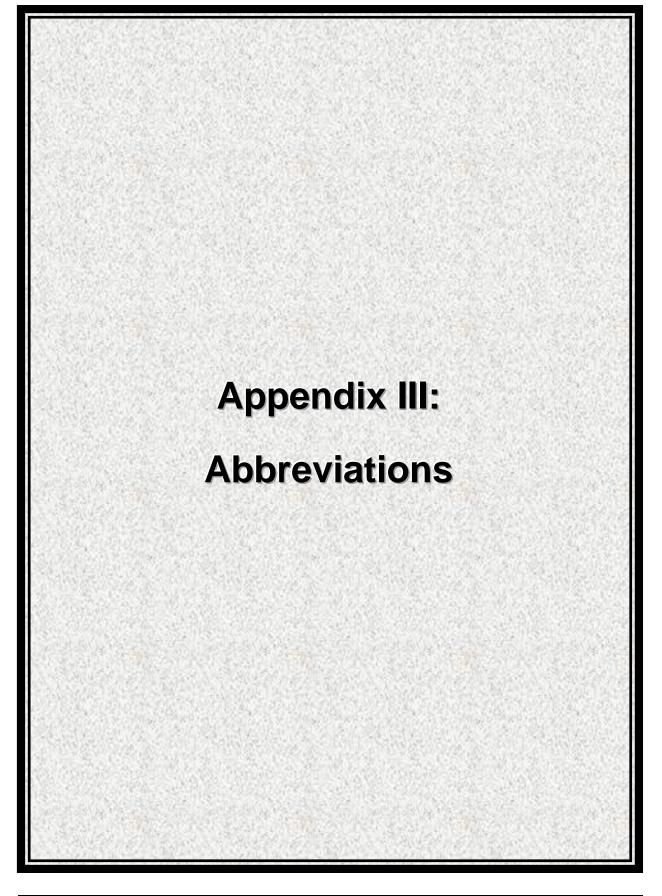
| Revenue & Capital Debt (5 in thousands)         Actual         Budgeted         Adopted           Sales Tax         Proposition A Sales Tax         9 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>FY11</th><th>FY12</th><th>FY13</th></td<>   |    |  | FY11        | FY12                                  | FY13                 |
|--|----|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Proposition A Sales Tax         S         30.094         \$         30.255         \$         31.465           Administration         \$         30.024         \$         30.255         \$         31.465           Mainistration         \$         30.024         \$         30.255         \$         31.465           Mainistration         \$         200.128         201.142   |    | Revenue & Capital Debt (\$ in thousands)   | Actual      | Budgeted                              | Adopted              |
| Administration         \$ 30,004         \$ 30,265         \$ 31,465           Local Return (25%)         200,126         201,196         209,244           Discretionary (05% of 40%)         114,308         114,497         11,195           Incentive (5% of 40%)         114,308         104,477         11,497         11,956           Proposition C Sales Tax         601,883         605,100         628,304           Proposition C Sales Tax         601,883         109,209         9,077         9,440           Local Return (20%)         186,581         119,206         159,309         129,377           Security (5%)         26,645         29,801         30,993           Commuter Rail (10%)         59,209         59,602         61,986           Discretionary (40%)         237,161         238,043         247,946           Total Proposition C Sales Tax         601,931         605,100         629,304           Incal Return (15%)         8,979         9,077         9,440           Local Return (15%)         8,979         9,077         9,440           Local Return (15%)         117,933         119,206         123,973           Transit Capital - New Rail (2%)         117,933         119,206         123,973  | 1  | Sales Tax, TDA & STA Revenues              |             |                                       |                      |
| 4         Local Return (25%)         142,947         143,711         143,440           6         Rail-Set Aside (35%)         200,126         201,196         209,244           7         Incentive (6%) of 40%)         11,436         114,437         119,66           7         Incentive (6%) of 40%)         11,436         114,437         119,66           7         Incentive (5%) of 40%)         11,436         119,205         123,973           8         Geurity (5%)         226,464         29,801         30,933           1         Commuter Rail (10%)         29,644         29,802         59,602         61,886           1         Discretionary (40%)         237,161         238,409         247,446           1         Transit Capital - New Rail (2%)         117,933         19,206         123,873           9         Transit Capital - New Rail (2%)         117,933         19,206         124,844           1         Administration (1,5%)         89,470         9,440         149,600           1         Local Return (15%)         89,470         17,933         19,206         12,397           1         Transit Capital - New Rail (2%)         117,933         119,201         12,397           1 <td></td> <td>•</td> <td><b>^</b></td> <td>• • • • • = =</td> <td><b>•</b> • • • • • =</td>              |    | •  | <b>^</b>    | • • • • • = =                         | <b>•</b> • • • • • = |
| 8         Rail - Set Aside (35%)         220.126         201.196         200.29.244           9         Discretionary (95%) of 40%)         11.438         11.497         11.956           10         Incentive (5% of 40%)         11.438         11.497         11.956           9         Proposition C Sales Tax         601.883         605.100         23.304           9         Proposition C Sales Tax         9.029         9.077         9.440           1         Local Return (20%)         118,581         119.200         128.3391           2         Security (5%)         29.645         23.801         30.993           3         Commuter Rail (10%)         59.290         59.602         61.844           4         Marinistration (1.5%)         89.479         9.077         9.440           1         Local Return (15%)         89.470         89.403         92.890           1         Tarasit Capital - New Rail (7%)         117.933         11.9205         123.973           0         Operations - New Rail (7%)         117.933         119.205         123.973           0         Operations - New Rail (7%)         117.933         119.205         123.973           0         Operations - New Rail (7%)  |    |  | +,          | . ,                                   | . ,                  |
| biscretionary (95% of 40%)         217.280         218.441         227.179           Incentive (5% of 40%)         11.436         11.497         11.956           Incentive (5% of 40%)         11.8,581         119.205         23.973           Administration         9.029         9.077         9.440           Local Return (20%)         118.581         119.205         123.973           Security (5%)         28.645         29.800         53.9602         61.986           Storetionary (40%)         23.711         238.403         247.946           Total Proposition C Sales Tax         601.931         605.100         629.304           Measure R Sales Tax         89.79         9.077         9.440           Measure R Sales Tax         89.403         92.980           Transit Capital - New Rail (75%)         88.450         89.403         92.980           Transit Capital - New Rail (75%)         11.733         11.920         123.973           Total Proposition C Sales Tax         598.647         805.100         629.304           Transit Capital - Mer Rail (2%)         117.933         119.200         123.973           Total Measure R Sales Tax         598.647         805.100         629.304           Tast Capital - Commute   |    |  | ,           |                                       |                      |
| incentive (5% of 40%)         11,436         11,497         11,956           otal Proposition A Sales Tax         601,883         605,100         629,304           Proposition C Sales Tax         9,029         9,077         9,440           Local Return (20%)         118,881         119,205         123,973           Security (5%)         29,645         29,801         30,993           Commuter Rail (10%)         59,200         56,602         61,986           Discretionary (40%)         237,161         238,409         247,946           Total Proposition C Sales Tax         601,931         605,100         629,304           Measure R Sales Tax         8,979         9,077         9,440           Local Return (15%)         8,979         9,077         9,440           Incarsit Capital - New Rail / BRT (35%)         206,534         208,608         216,952           Transit Capital - New Rail (2%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           Operations - New Sait (5%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           Operations - Bus Countywide (20%)         117,733         119,205         123,973           Total Measure R Sales Tax         598,647         605,100         629,304           Transport   |    |  | ,           |                                       | ,                    |
| a         forai Proposition A Sales Tax         601,883         605,100         629,304           9         Proposition C Sales Tax         9         9,077         9,440           11         Local Return (20%)         118,881         119,205         32,3973           12         Security (5%)         29,645         228,801         30,993           13         Commuter Rail (10%)         59,290         59,602         614,886           14         Administration (15%)         237,161         238,409         247,946           16         Total Proposition C Sales Tax         601,931         605,100         629,304           14         Measure R Sales Tax         601,843         608,608         216,952           17 ransit Capital - New Rail / BRT (35%)         206,384         208,608         216,952           17 ransit Capital - New Rail (3%)         11,793         119,205         123,973           14         Madministration         6,000         8,500         8,500           20         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           21         Tata Measure R Sales Tax         598,647         600,00         8,500           21         Tata Measure R Sales Tax         598  |    |  |             |                                       |                      |
| i         Administration         9.029         9.077         9.440           i         Local Return (20%)         118.881         119.205         123.973           i         Commuter Rail (10%)         29.645         29.801         30.993           i         Commuter Rail (10%)         29.645         29.801         30.993           iscretionary (40%)         237.161         238.409         247.946           i         Total Proposition C Sales Tax         601.931         605.100         629.304           i         Masure R Sales Tax         60.931.931         605.821         7ransit Captal - New Rail / BRT (35%)         205.844         208,663         212.397           i         Transit Captal - Commuter Rail (3%)         17.990         17.881         18.596           20         Transit Captal - Metro Rail (2%)         117.933         119.205         123.973           21         Operations - New Rail (5%)         17.990         17.881         18.596           22         Transit Captal - Sue Countywide (20%)         29.483         119.205         123.973           23         Operations - Sue Countywide (20%)         29.483         119.205         123.973           24         Atoticle 4 - (92.10%)         27.259         <   |    |  | ····        | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | ,                    |
| i         Administration         9.029         9.077         9.440           i         Local Return (20%)         118.881         119.205         123.973           i         Commuter Rail (10%)         29.645         29.801         30.993           i         Commuter Rail (10%)         29.645         29.801         30.993           iscretionary (40%)         237.161         238.409         247.946           i         Total Proposition C Sales Tax         601.931         605.100         629.304           i         Masure R Sales Tax         60.931.931         605.821         7ransit Captal - New Rail / BRT (35%)         205.844         208,663         212.397           i         Transit Captal - Commuter Rail (3%)         17.990         17.881         18.596           20         Transit Captal - Metro Rail (2%)         117.933         119.205         123.973           21         Operations - New Rail (5%)         17.990         17.881         18.596           22         Transit Captal - Sue Countywide (20%)         29.483         119.205         123.973           23         Operations - Sue Countywide (20%)         29.483         119.205         123.973           24         Atoticle 4 - (92.10%)         27.259         <   | 9  | Proposition C Sales Tax                    |             |                                       |                      |
| 2         Security (5%)         29.645         29.801         30.993           3         Commuter Rail (10%)         59.290         59.602         61.986           5         Discretionary (40%)         237.161         238.409         247.946           6         Total Proposition C Sales Tax         601.931         605.100         629.304           7         Measure R Sales Tax         601.931         605.100         629.304           18         Administration (1.5%)         8.979         9.077         9.440           20         Cal Return (15%)         88.450         89.403         92.980           21         Transit Capital - New Rail / BRT (35%)         17.680         17.881         18.596           21         Transit Capital - Commuter Rail (3%)         117.933         119.205         123.973           20         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117.933         119.205         123.973           21         Tansit Capital (20%)         117.933         119.205         123.973           20         Operations - New Rail (5%)         17.438         119.205         123.973           30         Operations - New Rail (5%)         17.438         119.205         123.973           30         Artr   | 10 | Administration                             | 9,029       | 9,077                                 | 9,440                |
| 13         Commuter Rail (10%)         59,200         59,200         59,600         61,896           4         Streets & Highways (25%)         148,226         149,006         154,366           16         Discretionary (40%)         237,161         238,409         247,946           17         Measure R Sales Tax         601,931         605,100         629,304           18         Administration (1.5%)         8,979         9,077         9,440           10         Local Return (15%)         84,500         89,403         92,880           21         Transit Capital - New Rail (2%)         11,733         11,920         12,397           11,910         Transit Capital - New Rail (5%)         117,933         29,801         30,993           20         perations - New Rail (5%)         117,933         29,801         30,993           20         perations - New Rail (5%)         117,933         29,801         30,993           20         perations - New Rail (5%)         117,933         29,801         30,993           20         perations - New Rail (5%)         123,973         Total Measure R Sales Tax         598,647         605,100         629,304           7         Total Kasistance - STA         59,122         5,  | 11 |  | 118,581     | 119,205                               | 123,973              |
| 14         Streets & Highways (25%)         148.226         149.006         154.966           16         Total Proposition C Sales Tax         601,331         605,100         629.304           17         Measure R Sales Tax         601,331         605,100         629.304           17         Madministration (1.5%)         88.450         89.403         92.880           20         Transit Capital - New Rail / BRT (35%)         206.384         208.608         216.952           17 ransit Capital - New Rail (2%)         11.733         119.205         123.973           21         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117.933         19.205         123.973           23         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117.933         19.205         123.973           24         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117.933         19.205         123.973           29.027         Total Measure R Sales Tax         598.647         605.100         629.304           27         Transit Capital - Commuter Atal (5%)         17.438         17.303         119.205         123.973           30         Article 3 (2%.10%)         272.259         281.975         Article 3 (2%.10%)         127.2259         281.975           31         Article 4 (92.10%) <td< td=""><td>12</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | 12 |  |             |                                       |                      |
| 15         Discretionary (40%)         237,161         238,409         247,946           16         Total Proposition C Sales Tax         601,931         605,100         629,304           18         Administration (1.5%)         8,979         9,077         9,440           10         Local Return (15%)         88,450         89,403         92,880           20         Transit Capital - New Rail / BRT (35%)         206,384         208,608         216,952           21         Transit Capital - Metro Rail (2%)         117,793         119,205         123,973           20         Derations - New Rail (5%)         117,793         119,205         123,973           20         Derations - New Rail (5%)         117,793         19,205         123,973           20         Derations - New Rail (5%)         117,793         19,205         123,973           20         Administration         6,000         8,500         8,500           21         Transportation Development Act - TDA         6,000         8,500         8,500           21         Article 3 - (2%)         21,748         17,438         17,438         17,343           20         Population Share         -         5,1712         6,840           20<   |    |  |             |                                       |                      |
| Total Proposition C Sales Tax         601,931         605,100         629,304           Madministration (1,5%)         8,979         9,077         9,440           Local Return (15%)         88,450         89,403         92,980           Transit Capital - New Rail / BRT (35%)         206,384         208,608         216,952           Transit Capital - New Rail (2%)         11,793         119,205         123,973           Highway Capital (20%)         117,933         19,205         123,973           Operations - New Rail (5%)         29,483         119,205         123,973           Total Measure R Sales Tax         598,647         605,100         629,304           Transportation Development Act - TDA         7         Article 3 - (2%)         5,912         5,881         6,123           Article 4 - (92,10%)         272,259         270,829         281,975         Article 8 - (5,90%)         17,438         11,654           Total TDA         5         5         5         314,652         5         344         5           State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,882         10,445         22,483         11,654           Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,882         1  |    |  |             |                                       |                      |
| Image: Transit Capital - New Rail / BRT (35%)         8,979         9,077         9,440           Local Return (15%)         88,450         88,403         92,980           Transit Capital - New Rail / BRT (35%)         206,384         208,608         216,552           Transit Capital - New Rail / SN)         17,690         17,881         18,596           Transit Capital - Metro Rail (2%)         11,793         119,205         123,973           Operations - New Rail (5%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           Operations - New Rail (5%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           Total Measure R Sales Tax         598,647         606,100         629,304           Transportation Development Act - TDA         4         4         Administration         6,000         8,500         6,123           Article 3 - (2%)         5,912         5,881         6,123         18,654         14,652           State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         138,684         14,653         55,242           Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,623         123,652         14,652           State Transit Assistance - STA         -         -         51,712         68,440         12,240,6  |    |  |             |                                       |                      |
| Administration (1.5%)         8.979         9.077         9.440           19         Local Return (15%)         88,450         89,403         92,980           Transit Capital - New Rail / BRT (35%)         17,690         17,881         18,595           21         Transit Capital - Metro Rail (2%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           23         Highway Capital (20%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           24         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117,933         29,403         30,993           25         Operations - Sus Countywide (20%)         29,483         119,205         123,973           26         Transit Capital - Commuter TDA         6,000         8,500         8,500           26         Artricle 3 - (2%)         5,912         5,841         6,123           27         Total Measure R Sales Tax         301,610         302,650         314,652           27         Article 4 - (92,10%)         27,2259         270,829         21,973           28         State Transit Assistance - STA         -         44,053         55,242           301,610         302,650         314,652         123,682         126,821           31         Total TDA         301,610   |    |  | 001,001     | 000,100                               | 023,304              |
| 19         Local Return (15%)         88,450         89,450         92,800           20         Transit Capital - New Rail / BRT (35%)         206,984         206,608         216,952           21         Transit Capital - Commuter Rail (3%)         17,690         17,881         18,596           22         Transit Capital - Metro Rail (2%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           23         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           24         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117,933         129,205         123,973           26         Operations - Bus Countywide (20%)         29,483         119,205         123,973           27         Total Measure R Sales Tax         598,647         605,100         629,304           27         Transportation Development Act - TDA         4         Administration         6,000         8,500         8,100           28         Atticle 4 - (92,10%)         272,259         270,829         281,975         Article 3 - (2%)         314,652           37         Total Measure Sistance - STA         -         51,712         68,440           Population Share         -         117,438         17,4065         2,326,242           36  |    |  | 8 070       | 9.077                                 | 9 440                |
| 20         Transit Capital - New Rail / BRT (35%)         206,384         208,608         216,952           21         Transit Capital - Metro Rail (2%)         17,690         17,893         118,996           23         Highway Capital (20%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           24         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           25         Operations - New Rail (5%)         29,483         119,205         123,973           26         Total Measure R Sales Tax         598,647         605,100         629,304           26         Administration         6,000         8,500         8,500           27         Transportation Development Act - TDA         -         -         -           26         Article 3 - (2%)         5,912         5,881         6,123           27         Article 4 - (92,10%)         272,259         270,829         281,975           27         Article 4 - (92,10%)         302,550         314,652           28         State Transit Assistance - STA         -         61,712         68,400           20         Population Share         -         61,712         68,440           20         Catal State Transit Assistance - STA <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td>                                     |    |  | ,           |                                       |                      |
| 1         Transit Capital - Commuter Rail (3%)         17,690         17,881         18,596           22         Transit Capital - Metro Rail (2%)         11,793         11,920         12,397           3         Highway Capital (20%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           24         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           25         Operations - Bus Countywide (20%)         29,443         119,205         123,973           26         Transportation Development Act - TDA         6,000         8,500         8,500           26         Article 3 - (2%)         5,912         5,881         6,123           27         Article 4 - (92,10%)         272,259         270,829         281,975           37         Article 4 - (92,10%)         17,438         18,054         18,056           28         Total TDA         301,610         302,550         314,652           30         State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           4         Revenue Share         -         51,712         2,848         21,04,071         2,214,062         2,326,224           4         Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         18,584         25,  |    |  | ,           |                                       |                      |
| Highway Capital (20%)         117.933         119.205         123.973           24         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117.933         129.801         30.993           29         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117.933         129.801         30.993           29         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117.933         119.205         123.973           26         Total Measure R Sales Tax         598.647         605.100         629.304           27         Transportation Development Act - TDA         6.000         8.500         8.500           28         Administration         6.000         8.500         8.501           24         Article 3 - (2%)         5.912         5.881         6.123           25         Article 4 - (92.10%)         272.259         270.829         281.975           301.610         302.550         314.652         314.652           33         State Transit Assistance - STA         -         46.215         123.682           44         Population Share         -         41.0071         2.214.065         2.326.246           10tal State Transit Assistance - STA         -         9.215         123.682         13.864         25.488         19.646           4  |    |  |             |                                       |                      |
| 24         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117,933         29,801         30,993           25         Operations - Bus Countywide (20%)         29,483         119,205         123,973           27         Transportation Development Act - TDA         6,000         8,500         6,123           28         Administration         6,000         8,500         8,500           29         Article 3 - (2%)         5,912         5,881         6,123           30         Article 4 - (92,10%)         272,259         270,829         281,975           31         Article 4 - (92,10%)         17,438         17,340         18,054           31         Total TDA         301,610         302,550         314,652           32         State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           37         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           36         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           37         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           36         Cital State Transit Assochaributions         142,673         147,367           10cotal Local Funds & Contributions<   | 22 | Transit Capital - Metro Rail (2%)          | 11,793      | 11,920                                | 12,397               |
| 25         Operations - Bus Countywide (20%)         29,483         119,205         123,973           7         Total Measure R Sales Tax         598,647         605,100         629,304           77         Transportation Development Act - TDA         6,000         8,500         8,500           29         Article 3 - (2%)         5,912         5,811         6,123           30         Article 4 - (92,10%)         272,259         270,829         281,975           31         Article 4 - (92,10%)         17,438         17,340         18,054           32         Total TDA         301,610         302,550         314,652           33         State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           4         Revenue Share         -         91,212         68,440           9         Population Share         -         96,215         123,682           1         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           1         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         91,824         25,488         19,646           AE C Ontributions         Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,032           3  | 23 |  | 117,933     | 119,205                               | 123,973              |
| Total Measure R Sales Tax         598,647         605,100         629,304           Transportation Development Act - TDA                  6,000         8,500         8,500         8,500            6,000         8,500         8,500         8,500            6,000         8,500         8,500         8,500         3,500         5,500 <t< td=""><td>24</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>   | 24 |  |             |                                       |                      |
| Transportation Development Act - TDA         6,000         8,500           28         Administration         6,000         8,500         8,500           29         Article 3 - (2%)         5,912         5,881         6,123           30         Article 4 - (92,10%)         272,259         270,829         281,975           31         Article 8 - (5.90%)         17,438         17,340         18,054           32         State Transit Assistance - STA         -         51,712         68,440           Population Share         -         44,503         55,242           Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           Total Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,042           Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,0362           Total Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,0362           Gotty of LA, County of LA & Others         18,584 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>                   |    |  |             |                                       |                      |
| 28         Administration         6,000         8,500         8,500           29         Article 3 - (2%)         5,912         5,881         6,123           30         Article 4 - (92,10%)         272,259         270,829         281,975           Article 8 - (5.90%)         17,438         17,340         18,054           31         State Transit Assistance - STA         -         61,712         68,440           Population Share         -         44,503         55,242           36         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           37         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           37         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           38         Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         1         1.386         -         1.386           40         City of LA, County of LA & Others         18,584         25,488         19,646           41         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           42         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue <td< td=""><td>26</td><td></td><td>598,647</td><td>605,100</td><td>629,304</td></td<>               | 26 |  | 598,647     | 605,100                               | 629,304              |
| Production         5,912         5,881         6,123           article 3 - (2%)         5,912         5,881         6,123           article 4 - (92,10%)         272,259         270,829         281,975           Article 8 - (5,90%)         17,438         17,340         18,054           Total TDA         301,610         302,550         314,652           State Transit Assistance - STA         -         44,653         55,242           Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           Total Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         19,646           AEG Contribution         -         -         1,386           Total Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,032           State Funds         <  |    |  |             |                                       |                      |
| 30         Article 4 - (92.10%)<br>Article 8 - (5.90%)         272,259         270,829         281,975           31         Article 8 - (5.90%)         17,438         17,340         18,054           32         Total TDA         301,610         302,550         314,652           34         Revenue Share         -         51,712         68,440           35         State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           36         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           37         Total Sates Tax, TDA & STA Revenues         2,104,071         2,214,065         2,326,246           1         Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         -         -         1,386           1         Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         19,646           4         AEG Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,032           3         State Funds         18,584         25,488         21,032           3         State Funds         32,206         245,070         271,716           4         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           5         State Funds <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>  |    |  |             |                                       |                      |
| Instruction         Instruction         Instruction         Instruction         Instruction           31         Article 8 - (5.90%)         17,438         17,340         18,054           32         Total TDA         301,610         302,550         314,652           33         State Transit Assistance - STA         -         51,712         68,440           4         Population Share         -         44,503         55,242           5         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           7         Total Sales Tax, TDA & STA Revenues         2,104,071         2,214,065         2,326,246           8         Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         -         -         1,386           4         Drop LA & County of LA & Others         18,584         25,488         19,646           4         AEG Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,032           33         State Funds         -         -         1,386           4         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           5         Caltrans I-405 Carpool Lanes Reimbursement         89,220         149,673         147,367           7         Free astare  |    |  |             |                                       |                      |
| 32         Total TDA         301,610         302,550         314,652           33         State Transit Assistance - STA         -         51,712         68,440           34         Revenue Share         -         44,503         55,242           35         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           37         Total Sales Tax, TDA & STA Revenues         2,104,071         2,214,065         2,326,246           Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         Local Funds & Contributions         -         -         1,386           30         City of LA, County of LA & Others         18,584         25,488         19,646           41         AEG Contribution         -         -         1,386           42         Total Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,032           43         State Funds         -         -         1,386           44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           45         Caltrans I-405 Carpool Lanes Reimbursement         89,220         149,673         147,367           46         Regional STIP         36,311         49,975         80,741           47 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>                                      |    |  |             |                                       |                      |
| Internal         Internal         Internal           33         State Transit Assistance - STA<br>Revenue Share         -         51,712         68,440           34         Population Share         -         44,503         55,242           36         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           36         Total Sales Tax, TDA & STA Revenues         2,104,071         2,214,065         2,326,246           37         Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         -         -         1,386           39         City of LA, County of LA & Others         18,584         25,488         19,646           44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         -         -         1,386           42         Total Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,032           43         State Funds         -         -         1,386           44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           45         Caltrans I-405 Carpool Lanes Reimbursement         89,220         149,673         147,357           46         Regional STIP         36,311         49,975         80,741           47         Freeway Service Patrol         7,760 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>                            |    |  |             |                                       |                      |
| 34         Revenue Share         -         51,712         68,440           35         Population Share         -         44,503         55,242           36         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           37         Total Sales Tax, TDA & STA Revenues         2,104,071         2,214,065         2,326,246           38         Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         -         -         1,386           40         City of LA, County of LA & Others         18,584         25,488         19,646           41         AEG Contribution         -         -         1,386           42         Total Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         19,646           44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           45         Regional STIP         36,311         49,975         80,741           47         Freeway Service Patrol         7,760         8,200         9,000           48         Total State Funds         177,283         562,196         560,977           51         Federal S07 Urbanized Areas Formu   |    |  | 001,010     | 302,300                               | 014,002              |
| 35         Population Share         -         44,503         55,242           36         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           37         Total Sales Tax, TDA & STA Revenues         2,104,071         2,214,065         2,326,246           38         Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         -         -         1,386           39         Local Funds & Contributions         -         -         1,386           40         City of LA, County of LA & Others         18,584         25,488         19,646           41         AEG Contribution         -         -         1,386           42         Total Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,032           43         State Funds         -         -         1,386           44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           45         Caltrans I-405 Carpool Lanes Reimbursement         89,220         149,673         147,367           46         Regional STIP         36,311         49,975         80,741           47         Freeway Service Patrol         7,760         8,200         9,000           48         State Repayment of Capi   |    |  | -           | 51 712                                | 68 440               |
| 36         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           37         Total Sales Tax, TDA & STA Revenues         2,104,071         2,214,065         2,326,246           38         Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         -         -         1,386           39         Local Funds & Contributions         -         -         1,386           40         City of LA, County of LA & Others         18,584         25,488         19,646           41         AEG Contribution         -         -         1,386           42         Total Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,032           43         State Funds         -         -         1,386           44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           45         Caltrans I-405 Carpool Lanes Reimbursement         89,220         149,673         147,367           46         Regional STIP         36,311         49,975         80,741           47         Freeway Service Patrol         7,760         8,200         9,000           48         State Repayment of Capital Project Loans/TCRP         4,211         98,998         39,482           50  |    |  | -           |                                       |                      |
| 37         Total Sales Tax, TDA & STA Revenues         2,104,071         2,214,065         2,326,246           38         Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions   | 36 |  | -           |                                       |                      |
| Jocal Funds & Contributions         Jag         Local Funds & Contributions         Jaster                          | 37 |  | 2,104,071   | 2,214,065                             | 2,326,246            |
| 40         City of LA, County of LA & Others         18,584         25,488         19,646           41         AEG Contribution         -         -         1,386           42         Total Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,032           43         State Funds         18,584         25,488         21,032           44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           45         Caltrans I-405 Carpool Lanes Reimbursement         89,220         149,673         147,367           46         Regional STIP         36,311         49,975         80,741           47         Freeway Service Patrol         7,760         8,200         9,000           48         STIP Planning, Programming & Monitoring         7,575         10,280         12,670           49         State Repayment of Capital Project Loans/TCRP         4,211         98,998         39,482           50         Total State Funds         177,283         562,196         560,977           51         Federal S07 Urbanized Areas Formula Grants         196,498         193,215         182,226           53         ARRA         84,348         45,099         27,778         564         60,977   | 38 | Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions |             |                                       |                      |
| 41         AEG Contribution         -         -         1,386           42         Total Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,032           43         State Funds         32,206         245,070         271,716           44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           45         Caltrans I-405 Carpool Lanes Reimbursement         89,220         149,673         147,367           46         Regional STIP         36,311         49,975         80,741           47         Freeway Service Patrol         7,760         8,200         9,000           48         STIP Planning, Programming & Monitoring         7,575         10,280         12,670           49         State Repayment of Capital Project Loans/TCRP         4,211         98,998         39,482           50         Total State Funds         177,283         562,196         560,977           51         Federal Funds         196,498         193,215         182,226           52         Federal S309 Fixed Guideway         40,300         73,476         48,100           55         Federal S309 Fixed Guideway         40,350         24,998         91,828           56         CMAQ<   | 39 | Local Funds & Contributions                |             |                                       |                      |
| 42         Total Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,032           43         State Funds         32,206         245,070         271,716           44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           45         Caltrans I-405 Carpool Lanes Reimbursement         89,220         149,673         147,367           46         Regional STIP         36,311         49,975         80,741           47         Freeway Service Patrol         7,760         8,200         9,000           48         State Repayment of Capital Project Loans/TCRP         4,211         98,998         39,482           50         Total State Funds         177,283         562,196         560,977           51         Federal Funds         196,498         193,215         182,226           52         Federal S07 Urbanized Areas Formula Grants         196,498         193,215         182,226           53         ARRA         84,348         45,099         27,778           54         Federal 5309 Fixed Guideway         40,300         73,476         48,100           55         Federal New Starts         10,350         24,998         91,828           56         Federal  | 40 | City of LA, County of LA & Others          | 18,584      | 25,488                                | 19,646               |
| All         State Funds         All           44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           45         Caltrans I-405 Carpool Lanes Reimbursement         89,220         149,673         147,367           46         Regional STIP         36,311         49,975         80,741           47         Freeway Service Patrol         7,760         8,200         9,000           48         STIP Planning, Programming & Monitoring         7,575         10,280         12,670           49         State Repayment of Capital Project Loans/TCRP         4,211         98,998         39,482           50         Total State Funds         177,283         562,196         560,977           51         Federal Funds         177,283         562,196         560,977           52         Federal S07 Urbanized Areas Formula Grants         196,498         193,215         182,226           53         ARRA         84,348         45,099         27,778           54         Federal 5309 Fixed Guideway         40,300         73,476         48,100           55         Federal 1-405 Carpool Lanes Funding         84,937         -         -           56         CMAQ         16,610         59   |    |  | -           | -                                     |                      |
| 44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           45         Caltrans I-405 Carpool Lanes Reimbursement         89,220         149,673         147,367           46         Regional STIP         36,311         49,975         80,741           47         Freeway Service Patrol         7,760         8,200         9,000           48         STIP Planning, Programming & Monitoring         7,575         10,280         12,670           49         State Repayment of Capital Project Loans/TCRP         4,211         98,998         39,482           50         Total State Funds         177,283         562,196         560,977           51         Federal 5307 Urbanized Areas Formula Grants         196,498         193,215         182,226           53         ARRA         84,348         45,099         27,778           54         Federal 5309 Fixed Guideway         40,300         73,476         48,100           55         Federal New Starts         10,350         24,998         91,828           56         Federal New Starts         10,350         24,998         91,828           56         Federal STP         -         58,600         2,301           56         Federal  | 42 | Total Local Funds & Contributions          | 18,584      | 25,488                                | 21,032               |
| 45       Caltrans I-405 Carpool Lanes Reimbursement<br>Regional STIP       89,220       149,673       147,367         46       Regional STIP       36,311       49,975       80,741         47       Freeway Service Patrol       7,760       8,200       9,000         48       STIP Planning, Programming & Monitoring       7,575       10,280       12,670         49       State Repayment of Capital Project Loans/TCRP       4,211       98,998       39,482         50       Total State Funds       177,283       562,196       560,977         51       Federal Funds       196,498       193,215       182,226         53       ARRA       84,348       45,099       27,778         54       Federal 5307 Urbanized Areas Formula Grants       196,498       193,215       182,226         53       ARRA       84,348       45,099       27,778         54       Federal 5309 Fixed Guideway       40,300       73,476       48,100         55       Federal I-405 Carpool Lanes Funding       84,937       -       -         56       CMAQ       16,610       59,071       103,021         57       Federal New Starts       10,350       24,998       91,828         58   |    |  |             |                                       |                      |
| 46         Regional STIP         36,311         49,975         80,741           47         Freeway Service Patrol         7,760         8,200         9,000           48         STIP Planning, Programming & Monitoring         7,575         10,280         12,670           49         State Repayment of Capital Project Loans/TCRP         4,211         98,998         39,482           50         Total State Funds         177,283         562,196         560,977           51         Federal Funds         196,498         193,215         182,226           53         ARRA         84,348         45,099         27,778           54         Federal 5307 Urbanized Areas Formula Grants         196,498         193,215         182,226           53         ARRA         84,348         45,099         27,778           54         Federal 5309 Fixed Guideway         40,300         73,476         48,100           55         Federal I-405 Carpool Lanes Funding         84,937         -         -           56         CMAQ         16,610         59,071         103,021           57         Federal New Starts         10,350         24,998         91,828           58         Federal S1509 Bus Facilities         -  |    |  | ,           |                                       |                      |
| 47         Freeway Service Patrol         7,760         8,200         9,000           48         STIP Planning, Programming & Monitoring         7,575         10,280         12,670           49         State Repayment of Capital Project Loans/TCRP         4,211         98,998         39,482           50         Total State Funds         177,283         562,196         560,977           51         Federal Funds         196,498         193,215         182,226           53         ARRA         84,348         45,099         27,778           54         Federal 5309 Fixed Guideway         40,300         73,476         48,100           55         Federal I-405 Carpool Lanes Funding         84,937         -         -           56         CMAQ         16,610         59,071         103,021           57         Federal S09 Bus Facilities         -         22,936         37,257           58         Federal S1P         -         58,600         2,301           50         Federal BAB         -         11,113         11,113           60         Federal BAB         -         11,113         11,113           61         Federal Other         44,540         63,295         27,544   |    |  |             |                                       |                      |
| 48         STIP Planning, Programming & Monitoring         7,575         10,280         12,670           49         State Repayment of Capital Project Loans/TCRP         4,211         98,998         39,482           50         Total State Funds         177,283         562,196         560,977           51         Federal Funds         196,498         193,215         182,226           53         ARRA         84,348         45,099         27,778           54         Federal 5309 Fixed Guideway         40,300         73,476         48,100           55         Federal I-405 Carpool Lanes Funding         84,937         -         -           56         CMAQ         16,610         59,071         103,021           57         Federal S309 Bus Facilities         -         22,936         37,257           58         Federal S1P         -         58,600         2,301           50         Federal BAB         -         11,113         11,113           61         Federal Funds         44,540         63,295         27,544           62         Total Pederal Funds         477,583         551,803         531,168           53         Total Pederal Funds         477,583         551,803   |    |  |             |                                       | '                    |
| 49         State Repayment of Capital Project Loans/TCRP         4,211         98,998         39,482           50         Total State Funds         177,283         562,196         560,977           51         Federal Funds         193,215         182,226           53         ARRA         84,348         45,099         27,778           54         Federal 5309 Fixed Guideway         40,300         73,476         48,100           55         Federal I-405 Carpool Lanes Funding         84,937         -         -           56         CMAQ         16,610         59,071         103,021           57         Federal New Starts         10,350         24,998         91,828           58         Federal S309 Bus Facilities         -         22,936         37,257           59         Federal BAB         -         11,113         11,113           60         Federal BAB         -         11,113         11,113           61         Federal Funds         477,583         551,803         531,168           63         Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         673,451         1,113,177   |    |  |             |                                       |                      |
| 50         Total State Funds         177,283         562,196         560,977           51         Federal Funds         1 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>   |    |  |             |                                       |                      |
| Federal Funds         196,498         193,215         182,226           ARRA         84,348         45,099         27,778           Federal 5309 Fixed Guideway         40,300         73,476         48,100           Federal 1-405 Carpool Lanes Funding         84,937         -         -           CMAQ         16,610         59,071         103,021           Federal S309 Bus Facilities         -         22,936         37,257           Federal STP         -         58,600         2,301           Federal DAB         -         11,113         11,113           Federal Chter         44,540         63,295         27,544           Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         673,451         1,139,487         1,113,177  |    |  |             |                                       |                      |
| 52         Federal 5307 Urbanized Areas Formula Grants         196,498         193,215         182,226           53         ARRA         84,348         45,099         27,778           54         Federal 5309 Fixed Guideway         40,300         73,476         48,100           55         Federal I-405 Carpool Lanes Funding         84,937         -         -           56         CMAQ         16,610         59,071         103,021           57         Federal New Starts         10,350         24,998         91,828           58         Federal 5309 Bus Facilities         -         22,936         37,257           59         Federal STP         -         58,600         2,301           60         Federal BAB         -         11,113         11,113           61         Federal Other         44,540         63,295         27,544           62         Total Federal Funds         477,583         551,803         531,168           63         Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         673,451         1,139,487         1,113,177  | 51 |  |             |                                       |                      |
| 53         ARRA         84,348         45,099         27,778           54         Federal 5309 Fixed Guideway         40,300         73,476         48,100           55         Federal I-405 Carpool Lanes Funding         84,937         -         -           56         CMAQ         16,610         59,071         103,021           57         Federal New Starts         10,350         24,998         91,828           58         Federal 5309 Bus Facilities         -         22,936         37,257           59         Federal STP         -         58,600         2,301           60         Federal ABB         -         11,113         11,113           61         Federal Other         44,540         63,295         27,544           62         Total Federal Funds         477,583         551,803         531,168           63         Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         673,451         1,139,487         1,113,177   |    |  | 196,498     | 193,215                               | 182,226              |
| 55         Federal I-405 Carpool Lanes Funding         84,937         -         -           56         CMAQ         16,610         59,071         103,021           57         Federal New Starts         10,350         24,998         91,828           58         Federal 5309 Bus Facilities         -         22,936         37,257           59         Federal STP         -         58,600         2,301           60         Federal BAB         -         11,113         11,113           61         Federal Other         44,540         63,295         27,544           62         Total Federal Funds         477,583         551,803         531,168           63         Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         673,451         1,139,487         1,113,177  |    |  |             |                                       |                      |
| 56         CMAQ         16,610         59,071         103,021           57         Federal New Starts         10,350         24,998         91,828           58         Federal 5309 Bus Facilities         -         22,936         37,257           59         Federal STP         -         58,600         2,301           60         Federal BAB         -         11,113         11,113           61         Federal Other         44,540         63,295         27,544           62         Total Federal Funds         477,583         551,803         531,168           63         Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         673,451         1,139,487         1,113,177  | 54 |  |             | 73,476                                | 48,100               |
| 57         Federal New Starts         10,350         24,998         91,828           58         Federal 5309 Bus Facilities         -         22,936         37,257           59         Federal STP         -         58,600         2,301           60         Federal BAB         -         11,113         11,113           61         Federal Other         44,540         63,295         27,544           62         Total Federal Funds         477,583         551,803         531,168           63         Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         673,451         1,139,487         1,113,177  |    |  |             |                                       | -                    |
| 58         Federal 5309 Bus Facilities         -         22,936         37,257           59         Federal STP         -         58,600         2,301           60         Federal BAB         -         11,113         11,113           61         Federal Other         44,540         63,295         27,544           62         Total Federal Funds         477,583         551,803         531,168           63         Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         673,451         1,139,487         1,113,177   |    |  |             |                                       |                      |
| 59         Federal STP         -         58,600         2,301           60         Federal BAB         -         11,113         11,113           61         Federal Other         44,540         63,295         27,544           62         Total Federal Funds         477,583         551,803         531,168           63         Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         673,451         1,139,487         1,113,177  |    |  | 10,350      |                                       |                      |
| 60         Federal BAB         -         11,113         11,113           61         Federal Other         44,540         63,295         27,544           62         Total Federal Funds         477,583         551,803         531,168           63         Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         673,451         1,139,487         1,113,177  |    |  | -           |                                       |                      |
| 61         Federal Other         44,540         63,295         27,544           62         Total Federal Funds         477,583         551,803         531,168           63         Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         673,451         1,139,487         1,113,177   |    |  | -           |                                       |                      |
| 62         Total Federal Funds         477,583         551,803         531,168           63         Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         673,451         1,139,487         1,113,177   |    |  | 44,540      |                                       |                      |
| 63 Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions 673,451 1,139,487 1,113,177  |    |  |             |                                       |                      |
|  | 63 |  |             |                                       |                      |
|  | 64 |  | \$2,777,521 | \$3,353,551                           | \$3,439,423          |

# **Revenue Detail (continued)**

|            |   | EVAA                | E)(40            |                 |
|------------|---|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|            | Revenue & Capital Debt (\$ in thousands)                                      | FY11<br>Actual      | FY12<br>Budgeted | FY13<br>Adopted |
| 65         | Balance from previous page  | \$2,777,521         | \$3,353,551      | \$3,439,423     |
|            |   | ψ2,111,021          | φ0,000,001       | ψ0,400,420      |
| 66<br>67   | Investment Income<br>Governmental Funds                                       | 23,502              | 4,615            | 4,560           |
| 67<br>68   | Debt Funds  | , í                 | 4,015            | 4,500           |
| 68<br>69   |   | 10,658<br>3,658     | -<br>525         | -<br>525        |
| 69<br>70   | Enterprise Funds<br>Total Investment Income                                   | 37,818              | 5,140            | 5,085           |
|            |   | 37,010              | 5,140            | 3,005           |
| 71         | Fees Income & EZ Pass Revenues  | 7 5 40              | 7 000            | 0.000           |
| 72         | SAFE  | 7,548               | 7,000            | 8,063           |
| 73<br>74   | HOV Lanes Fines<br>EZ Pass Revenues   | 475                 | 500<br>10,062    | 500<br>10,097   |
| 74<br>75   | Total Fees Income & EZ Pass Revenues  | 9,885<br>17,908     | 17,562           | 18,660          |
| 75         | Total Fees Income & EZ Pass Revenues  | 17,906              | 17,302           | 10,000          |
| 76         | General Fund Revenues   |                     |                  |                 |
| 77         | Property Management Rental & Parking  | 16,211              | 10,885           | 12,504          |
| 78         | Joint Development   | 455                 | 2,815            | 2,876           |
| 79         | Scrap Sales, Cafeteria, Vending, and Other                                    | 365                 | 5,938            | 10,305          |
| 80         | CNG & Other Credits   | 39,545              | 9,000            | -               |
| 81         | Total General Fund Revenues   | 56,576              | 28,637           | 25,684          |
| 82         | Enterprise Fund Operating Revenues  |                     |                  |                 |
| 83         | Fare Box Revenues - Passenger Fares   | 333,347             | 326,754          | 340,688         |
| 84         | Metrolink Pass Reimbursement  | 2,742               | 5,300            | 4,586           |
| 85         | Advertising   | 28,000              | 30,500           | 24,327          |
| 86         | Total Enterprise Fund Operating Revenues                                      | 364,088             | 362,554          | 369,601         |
| 87         | Enterprise Fund Non-Operating Revenues  |                     |                  |                 |
| 88         | Filming Fees  | 518                 | 400              | 400             |
| 89         | Transit Court   | -                   | 1,658            | 2,365           |
| 90         | Total Enterprise Fund Non-Operating Revenues                                  | 518                 | 2,058            | 2,765           |
| 91         | Union Station & Toll Operating Revenue  |                     |                  |                 |
| 92         | Union Station Operations  | -                   | 2,000            | 2,316           |
| 93         | I-10 & I-110 Toll Revenue   |                     | -                | 10,985          |
| 94         | Total Union Station & Toll Operating Revenue                                  | -                   | 2,000            | 13,300          |
| 95         | Total Revenues  | 3,254,429           | 3,771,504        | 3,874,518       |
| 96         | Capital Debt  |                     |                  |                 |
| 97         | Proceeds from Financing   |                     |                  |                 |
| 98         | Proposition A 35% Rail Bonds  | 3,458               | 16,578           | 23,089          |
| 99         | Proposition A 40% Discretionary Bonds   | -                   | 6,680            | 2,459           |
| 100        | Proposition C 40% Discretionary Bonds   | 2,974               | -                | -               |
| 101        | Proposition C 25% Streets & Highways Bonds                                    | -                   | -                | 48,591          |
| 102        | Measure R 2% Bonds  | -                   | 77,750           | 51,000          |
| 103        | Measure R 35% Bonds   | 127,372             | 297,913          | 480,077         |
| 104        | Bridge / FFGA Financing Bonds   | -                   | -                | -               |
| 105<br>106 | General Revenue Bonds   | 122.004             | 200.024          | -               |
|            | Total Proceeds from Financing <sup>(1)</sup><br>Proceeds from Refunding Bonds | 133,804             | 398,921          | 605,216         |
| 107        |   | 133,804             | 398,921          | 605,216         |
| 108        | Total Capital Debt<br>Total Revenues & Capital Debt                           | \$3,388,234         | \$4,170,425      | \$4,479,734     |
| 109        | Total Revenues & Capital Dept   | φ3,300, <b>2</b> 34 | φ4,170,423       | φ4,4/9,/34      |

Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Commercial Paper Financing



#### Abbreviations

| ABC    | Activity-Based Costing  |
|--------|---|
| ABS    | Automatic Bidding System                                      |
| ACE    | Alameda Corridor East   |
| ADA    | Americans with Disabilities Act                               |
| AFSCME | American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees |
| AEG    | Anschutz Entertainment Group                                  |
| AIG    | American International Group, Inc.                            |
| AQMD   | Air Quality Management District                               |
| ARC    | Actuarial Required Contributions                              |
| ARRA   | American Recovery and Reinvestment Act                        |
| ASI    | Access Services, Inc.   |
| ASRS   | Automated Storage and Retrieval System                        |
| ATC    | Automatic Train Control                                       |
| ATMS   | Advanced Transportation Management System                     |
| ATU    | Amalgamated Transit Union                                     |
| ATVC   | Advanced Technology Vehicle Consortium                        |
| AV     | Audio Video   |
| BAB    | Build America Bonds   |
| BAD    | Benefit Assessment District                                   |
| BIAS   | Budget Information Analysis System                            |
| BNSF   | Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway                          |
| BOC    | Bus Operations Control  |
| BOS    | Bus Operations Subcommittee                                   |
| BROC   | Bus and Rail Operations Control Center                        |
| BRT    | Bus Rapid Transit   |
| BSIP   | Bus Service Improvement Program                               |

| FY13 Budget                                      |
|--|
| Comprehensive Annual Financial Report            |
| California Department of Transportation          |
| Cost Allocation Plan                             |
| Closed Circuit Television                        |
| Chief Executive Officer                          |
| California Environmental Quality Act             |
| Call for Projects                                |
| California Highway Patrol                        |
| Customer Information System                      |
| Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality            |
| Congestion Mitigation Fee Project Identification |
| Compressed Natural Gas                           |
| Councils of Governments                          |
| Capital Program / Capital Project                |
| Capital Planning and Analysis System             |
| Countywide Planning and Development              |
| Consumer Price Index                             |
| California Public Utilities Commission           |
| Community Redevelopment Agency                   |
| Congestion Relief Demonstration Project          |
| Control Self Assessment                          |
| Certified Safety Professional                    |
| California Transportation Commission             |
| Consolidated Transportation Services Agency      |
| Calendar Year                                    |
| Disadvantaged Business Enterprise                |
| Draft Environmental Impact Statement             |
|  |

| Lo        | s Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority<br>FY13 Budget |
|-----------|---|
| DHS       | Department Homeland Security  |
| DMU       | Diesel Mechanical Rail Unit Technical Feasibility Study               |
| DPW       | Department of Public Works  |
| DVR       | Digital Video Recorder  |
| ECMS      | Electronic Content Management System                                  |
| EEO/AA    | Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action                       |
| EF        | Enterprise Fund   |
| EIR       | Environmental Impact Report   |
| EIS       | Environmental Impact Statement  |
| EMAC      | Executive Management and Audit Committee                              |
| EMP       | Emergency Management Panel  |
| EOB/RTACR | Emergency Operations Bureau / Real-Time Analysis & Critical Response  |
| Ехро      | Exposition Metro Line Construction Authority                          |
| ERV       | Security HiRail Emergency Response Vehicle                            |
| FAC       | First African Methodist Assistance Corporation                        |
| FAP       | Formula Allocation Procedure  |
| FASB      | Financial Accounting Standards Board                                  |
| FAU       | Federal Aid Urban   |
| FFGA      | Full Funding Grant Agreement  |
| FFY       | Federal Fiscal Year (October 1 to September 30)                       |
| FIS       | Financial Information System  |
| FSP       | Freeway Service Patrol  |
| FTA       | Federal Transit Administration  |
| FTE       | Full Time Equivalent  |
| FY        | Fiscal Year   |
| GAAP      | Generally Accepted Accounting Principles                              |
| GAGAS     | Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards                      |

| Lo:    | s Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority<br>FY13 Budget |
|--------|---|
| GASB   | Governmental Accounting Standards Board                               |
| GF     | General Fund  |
| GIRO   | a Canadian Software Company   |
| GPS    | Global Positioning System   |
| GR     | General Relief Token Program  |
| HASTUS | a Transportation Scheduling Software Package                          |
| HCNG   | Hydrogen-Compressed Natural Gas                                       |
| HIPAA  | Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act                   |
| НОТ    | High Occupancy Toll Lanes   |
| HOV    | High Occupancy Vehicle  |
| HRV    | Heavy Rail Vehicle  |
| HSA    | Human Services Association  |
| Hwy    | Highway   |
| I      | Interstate  |
| IBT    | International Brotherhood of Teamsters                                |
| IFB    | Invitation for Bids   |
| INTP   | Immediate Needs Transportation Program                                |
| ITS    | Information Technology Services                                       |
| iVOS   | Workers' Compensation Claims System                                   |
| JARC   | Job Access/Reverse Commute Grant Program                              |
| JD     | Joint Development   |
| JPA    | Joint Powers Authority  |
| KPI    | Key Performance Indicator   |
| LA     | Los Angeles   |
| LACMTA | Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority              |
| LADOT  | Los Angeles Department of Transportation                              |
| LASD   | Los Angeles Sheriffs Department                                       |

| Lo    | s Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority<br>FY13 Budget  |
|-------|--|
| LAUSD | Los Angeles Unified School District  |
| LAWA  | Los Angeles World Airports   |
| LAX   | Los Angeles International Airport  |
| LED   | Light Emitting Diode   |
| LEED  | The Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design Green Building Rating System, developed by the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC) |
| LOA   | Letter of Agreement  |
| LOP   | Life of Project  |
| LRT   | Light Rail Transit   |
| LRTP  | Long Range Transportation Plan   |
| LRV   | Light Rail Vehicle   |
| M3    | Maintenance and Material Management System   |
| MAS   | Management Audit Services  |
| MATIS | Motorist Aid and Traveler Information System   |
| MBL   | Metro Blue Line  |
| Metro | Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority   |
| MGL   | Metro Green Line   |
| MGLEE | Metro Gold Line Eastside Extension   |
| MIP   | Metro Intern Program   |
| MIS   | Major Investment Study   |
| MLK   | Martin Luther King   |
| MOL   | Metro Orange Line  |
| MOSIP | Municipal Operator Service Improvement Program   |
| MOU   | Memorandum of Understanding  |
| MOW   | Maintenance of Way   |
| MR    | Measure R  |
| MRL   | Metro Red Line   |
| ΜΤΑ   | Metropolitan Transportation Authority  |

| FY13 Budget   |
|---|
| Metropolitan Water District   |
| North / South   |
| Non-Contract  |
| National Transit Database   |
| Overhead Catenary System  |
| Office of Inspector General   |
| Office of Management and Budget   |
| Pasadena Blue Line Construction Authority   |
| Private Branch Exchange Telephone Systems   |
| California Public Employees Retirement System                                     |
| Proceeds from Financing   |
| Pasadena Gold Line  |
| Public Liability / Property Damage  |
| Programmable Logic Controller   |
| Planning, Programming, and Monitoring   |
| PTSC-MTA Risk Management Authority  |
| State Proposition 1B Bonds  |
| Proposition A   |
| Proposition C   |
| Peninsula Transit Authority   |
| Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account |
| Public Transportation Services Corporation  |
| Request for Proposal  |
| Rail Fleet Services   |
| Regional Integration of Intelligent Transportation Systems                        |
| Rail Operations Control   |
| Record of Decision also Revenue Operations Date                                   |
|   |

| Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority<br>FY13 Budget              |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Regional Rebuild Center  |  |  |
| Rider Relief Transportation Program  |  |  |
| Revenue Service Hours  |  |  |
| Revenue Service Miles  |  |  |
| Regional Transit Alternatives Analysis   |  |  |
| Revenue Vehicle Service Hours  |  |  |
| Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies  |  |  |
| Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users |  |  |
| San Bernardino Associated Governments  |  |  |
| Small Business Enterprise  |  |  |
| Strategic Business Unit  |  |  |
| Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition System                                      |  |  |
| Southern California Association of Governments                                       |  |  |
| Southern California Regional Rail Authority  |  |  |
| San Fernando Valley  |  |  |
| Support for Homeless Re-Entry Program  |  |  |
| Super Lower Emission Bus   |  |  |
| State Route  |  |  |
| Special Revenue Fund   |  |  |
| Short Range Transportation Plan  |  |  |
| State Transit Assistance Fund  |  |  |
| State Transportation Improvement Program   |  |  |
| Surface Transportation Program   |  |  |
| Transit Authority  |  |  |
| Transit Access Pass  |  |  |
| Transportation Career Academy Program  |  |  |
| Transit Cooperative Research Program   |  |  |
|  |  |  |

| Lc     | s Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority<br>FY13 Budget   |
|--------|---|
| TCU    | Transportation Communications Union                                     |
| TDA    | Transportation Development Act  |
| TDM    | Transportation Demand Management  |
| TEA-21 | Transportation Equity Act for the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century              |
| TEI    | Transportation Enhancement 10% Set-Aside from State's STP Apportionment |
| TIP    | Transportation Improvement Program                                      |
| TOAST  | Transit Operator Activity Scheduling and Tracking System                |
| TOD    | Transit Oriented Development  |
| TOTS   | Transit Operating and Trend System                                      |
| TPD    | Transit Project Delivery  |
| TSE    | Transit Systems Engineering   |
| TSGP   | Transportation Security Grant Program                                   |
| TWC    | Train to Wayside Communications   |
| TVM    | Ticket Vending Machine  |
| UCLA   | University of California, Los Angeles                                   |
| UFS    | Universal Fare System   |
| UNIX   | Universal Network Information Exchange                                  |
| USDOT  | United States Department of Transportation                              |
| USG    | Union Station Gateway   |
| USP    | Union Station Property  |
| USPM   | Union Station Property Management                                       |
| UST    | Underground Storage Tank  |
| UTU    | United Transportation Union   |
| WE     | Wage Expense  |

One Gateway Plaza 213.922.6000 Los Angeles, CA 90012-2952 metro.net

